

The New York Public Library
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection of English and American
Literature

The Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999)

Processed by
Anne Garner and Joan Sherman

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Descriptive Summary

Title

The Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).

Creator

Paul Auster (1947-.)

Extent

225 Manuscript Boxes (1125 linear inches).

Repository

Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection of English and American Literature, New York Public Library.

Abstract

The archive comprises material related to the publication of six novels written and / or composed by Auster during this period, including *The Music of Chance*, *Leviathan*, *Mr. Vertigo* and *Timbuktu*; material related to the publication of five nonfiction monographs, *The Art of Hunger*, *Hand to Mouth*, *The Invention of Solitude*, *Paul Auster's New York*, *The Red Notebook*; and material related to the production of the films *Smoke*, *Blue in the Face*, and *Lulu on the Bridge*. Also here is material related to the National Public Radio broadcast of The National Story Project. The stories submitted for this project were later collected in "I Thought My Father Was God," edited by Auster, and also documented here. Additional material includes drafts of four plays, material related to the composition of two poetry monographs, material related to several works of translation, and a game Auster invented, "Action Baseball." Material written by others, including creative adaptations of Auster's work and scholarly analysis of his work, is also included here.

The archive also contains significant incoming and outgoing correspondence, and includes letters to and from writers and friends; agents and publishers; translators, readers, students and organizations.

Administrative Information

Provenance

The Paul Auster Collection of Papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999), was purchased from the Trustees of Columbia University in December 2007.

Copyright

The copyright interests in the Papers of Paul Auster are retained by Paul Auster. Copyright in Paul Auster's papers is held by Paul Auster. Contact: Carol Mann Agency at (212) 206-5635.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Related Materials

In addition to the papers described here, the Berg Collection houses the Paul Auster collection 1963 to mid-1995 (bulk 1972-mid-1995). A finding aid will be sent on request; please email brgref@nypl.org. A finding aid for a later installment of papers, the Paul Auster collection of papers, 1999-2006 (bulk 2000-2005), can be found online by searching "Finding Archival Materials."

A fourth installment of papers, dating from 2006-2012, was acquired in 2012 by the Berg Collection (as of August 2012 it was not yet available to researchers.)

Biography

Paul Auster is a Brooklyn-based novelist, screenplay writer, poet, essayist and translator. He is best-known for his *New York Trilogy*, a series of three loosely linked novellas published separately in 1985-1986, and for his subsequent novels *Moon Palace*, *The Book of Illusions*, and *Oracle Night*. In these novels and others, Auster's protagonists, frequently writers and Brooklynites themselves, struggle to find meaning in lives set adrift by coincidence and tragedy. These themes resonate throughout Auster's fiction, nonfiction and screenwriting.

Auster was born in Newark in 1947 and grew up in the New Jersey suburbs of New York. After graduating from Columbia University, he spent four years in France, where he wrote poetry and supported himself by working as a translator. He married the writer Lydia Davis in 1974 (they divorced in 1978). In 1982, Auster married the writer Siri Hustvedt. That same year, Auster published *The Invention of Solitude*, his breakthrough prose work. That genre-bending book, written largely about his father's sudden death, melds autobiographical narrative with meditations on memory, language, and solitude.

In 1985-86, Auster published to critical acclaim the three novellas that would form the *New York Trilogy*. *City of Glass*, *Ghosts*, and the *Locked Room* blend postmodern fiction with detective noir, and in each case, feature protagonists struggling to make sense of a series of baffling events that shake their faith in a rational world.

More realistic novels with stronger narrative elements followed the *New York Trilogy*. The novels *In the Country of Last Things*, *Moon Palace*, *The Music of Chance*, *Mr. Vertigo* and *Leviathan* maintained the themes of loss, chance, and search for identity in Auster's earlier work. These novels suggest Auster's own myriad literary influences, evoking both directly and indirectly Edgar Allen Poe, Sir Walter Raleigh, Jules Verne and Samuel Beckett. Material related to these novels, as well as to the acclaimed films *Smoke* and *Blue in the Face*, set in Brooklyn, can be found in this part of the archive.

Auster's novels *Timbuktu*, *The Book of Illusions*, *Oracle Night*, and *The Brooklyn Follies* were composed and or published between 2000 and 2006. Picador also published Auster's *Collected Poems* (2004) and *Collected Prose* (2005), while Faber and Faber printed the first volume of his *Collected Novels* (2005). Nonfiction works from this period include the illustrated *Auggie Wren's Christmas Story* (the titular protagonist is reprised from the films, for which Auster wrote the screenplays, *Smoke* and *Blue in the Face*); *The Story of My Typewriter*, an elegy for Auster's Olympia typewriter, with illustrations by Sam Messer, and the *Perishable*

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Press publication, *Reflections on a Cardboard Box*, a meditation on homelessness. Auster also worked on a number of screenplay projects during this period, including adaptations of his novel, *In The Country of Last Things* and scripts for the films *Homeland*, *Lulu on the Bridge*, and *The Monster of Longwood*. Two additional novels, *Invisible* (2009) and *Sunset Park* (2010), as well as a nonfiction work *Winter Journal* (2012), were published most recently; drafts of these works will appear in the 2006-2012 installment of the author's papers (not yet processed).

Chronology

February 3, 1947	Born to Samuel and Queenie Auster in Newark, NJ.
1965-1969	Attends Columbia University and is awarded a B.A. in English (1969).
1970	Receives an M.A. from Columbia University. Moves to France and begins writing <i>In the Country of Last Things</i> .
1974	Returns to the U.S. Marries Lydia Davis. <i>Unearth</i> (poetry collection) is published.
1976	Publishes <i>Wall Writing</i> (poetry collection). A son, Daniel Auster, is born.
1979	Divorces Lydia Davis.
1981	Marries the writer Siri Hustvedt.
1982	<i>The Invention of Solitude</i> is published.
1985	<i>City of Glass</i> , the first book of the <i>New York Trilogy</i> , is published by Sun and Moon Press, after seventeen rejections from other publishing houses.
1986	<i>Ghost</i> and <i>The Locked Room</i> , the second and third books in <i>The New York Trilogy</i> are published.
1986-1990	Teaches creative writing at Princeton University.
1987	<i>In the Country of Last Things</i> is published. A daughter, Sophie Auster, is born.
1988	<i>Moon Palace</i> is published.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 1989 *Music of Chance* is published.
- 1991 *The Art of Hunger: Essays, Prefaces and Interviews* is published.
- 1992 *Leviathan* is published.
- 1993 Receives the *Chevalier de l'Ordre des Arts des et des Lettres*.
- 1994 *Mr. Vertigo* is published.
- 1995 The films *Smoke* and *Blue in the Face*, written and directed by Auster, are released by Miramax.
- 1996 Wins an Independent Spirit Award for *Smoke* as Best First Screenplay.
- 1997 The nonfiction memoir *Hand to Mouth, a Chronicle of Early Failure* is published.
- 1997 *Lulu on the Bridge*, written and directed by Auster, is released on video by Trimark.
- 1999 *Timbuktu* is published.
- 2002 *The Book of Illusions* is published. *The Story of My Typewriter*, an illustrated collaboration with painter Sam Messer, is published.
- 2004 *Oracle Night* is published.
- 2006 *The Brooklyn Follies* and *Travels in the Scriptorium* are published.
- 2008 *Man in the Dark* is published.
- 2009 *Invisible* is published.
- 2010 *Sunset Park* is published.
- 2012 *Winter Journal* is published.

Table of Contents

1: **WORKS BY PAUL AUSTER** (BOXES 1-109A)

- SUBSERIES 1.1 NOVELS (BOXES 1-18)
- SUBSERIES 1.2 SCREENPLAYS (BOXES 19-53)
- SUBSERIES 1.3 NONFICTION (BOXES 54-71)
- SUBSERIES 1.4 PLAYS (BOXES 72-74)
- SUBSERIES 1.5 POETRY (BOX 75)
- SUBSERIES 1.6 TRANSLATIONS (BOXES 76-80)
- SUBSERIES 1.7 GAMES (BOX 81)
- SUBSERIES 1.8 CONTRIBUTIONS (BOX 82)
- SUBSERIES 1.9 PUBLIC REMARKS (BOX 83)
- SUBSERIES 1.10 BROADCASTS (BOX 84-85)
- SUBSERIES 1.11 INTERVIEWS (BOXES 86-89)
- SUBSERIES 1.12 PHILANTHROPIC PROJECTS (BOX 90)
- SUBSERIES 1.13 WORKS EDITED (BOXES 91-109A)

2. **CORRESPONDENCE** (BOXES 110-114)

- SUBSERIES 2.1 OUTGOING (BOX 110)
 - 2.1A PERSONAL (BOX 110)
 - 2.1B PUBLISHERS (BOX 111)
 - 2.1C BUSINESS (BOX 112-114)
- SUBSERIES 2.2 INCOMING (BOX 115-178A)
 - 2.2A "IMPORTANT LETTERS" (BOX 115-122)
 - 2.2B PERSONAL (BOX 123-130)
 - 2.2C TRANSLATORS (BOX 131)
 - 2.2D TO CAROL MANN AGENCY, FOR P.A. (BOX 132)
 - 2.2E BUSINESS (BOXES 133-159)
 - 2.2F REQUESTS FOR INTERVIEWS (BOXES 160-161)
 - 2.2G ANNOUNCEMENTS, INVITATIONS, PROGRAMS (BOXES 162-3)
 - 2.2H FAN MAIL (BOXES 164-178)
 - 2.2I GREETING CARDS (BOX 178A)
- SUBSERIES 2.3 CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN OTHERS (BOXES 178B-C)
 - 2.3A CAROL MANN AGENCY, INCOMING AND OUTGOING, NOT TO P.A. (BOX 178B)
 - 2.3B SIRI HUSTVEDT, REBECCA PRIME, NEILLY REIFLER, INCOMING (BOX 178C)

- 3. WRITINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS BY OTHERS (BOXES 179-200)**
 - SUBSERIES 3.1 ADAPTATIONS (BOXES 179-183)
 - SUBSERIES 3.2 DISSERTATIONS AND THESES (BOXES 184-193)
 - SUBSERIES 3.3 ACADEMIC PAPERS AND ARTICLES (BOX 194)
 - SUBSERIES 3.4 FICTION (BOX 195)
 - SUBSERIES 3.5 POETRY (BOX 196)
 - SUBSERIES 3.6 NONFICTION (BOX 197)
 - SUBSERIES 3.7 MISCELLANEOUS ARTWORK AND PHOTOGRAPHS (BOX 197)
 - SUBSERIES 3.8 REVIEWS (BOX 198)
 - SUBSERIES 3.9 CLIPPINGS AND ARTICLES (BOX 199)
 - SUBSERIES 3.10 FILMS BY OTHERS (BOX 200)

- 4. VHS AND AUDIOCASSETTES WITH FEATURES ABOUT P.A. (BOXES 201-205)**

- 5. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL FROM BUSINESS TRAVEL FEATURING P.A.'S FILMS AND BOOKS (BOX 206)**

- 6. AWARDS (BOX 207)**

- 7. PHOTOGRAPHS (BOX 208)**

- 8. MISCELLANEOUS PROMOTIONAL ARTWORK, BOOK COVERS AND PROGRAMS FEATURING PAUL AUSTER (BOX 209)**

- 9. EPHEMERA (BOX 210)**

- 10. MAGAZINES, ADDITIONAL PRINTED MATERIAL, POSTERS (BOXES 211-220)**

SERIES 1: WORKS BY PAUL AUSTER

SUBSERIES 1.1. NOVELS

1.1.A *IN THE COUNTRY OF LAST THINGS*

- 1.1 TS, used in preparation for audio abridgement. From Dove Audio. March 20, 1995. 188 l.
- 1.2 TS audio abridgement. May 3, 1995. 121 l.

1.1.B *LEVIATHAN*

- 2.1 Holograph notebook, "The Mysterious Barricades" [early version of *Leviathan*.] 14 l. of text.
- 2.2 TS fragment, "The Mysterious Barricades." Originally inserted in "The Mysterious Barricades" holograph notebook. 21 l.
- 2.3 Holograph notebook, *Leviathan* (1). 90 l. 2 leaves tipped in at 2nd to Last opening, 2 l.
- 2.4 Holograph notebook, *Leviathan* (2). 90 l.
- 2.5 Holograph notebook, *Leviathan* (3). 90 l. Additional 5 holograph l. & 2 typed l. found inserted at back of notebook. 7 l.
- 2.6 Photographs of
- 3.1 Photocopy of partial TS *Leviathan*, 67 l.
- 3.2 Holograph notebook, "*Leviathan* Revisions." 144 l. 1 holograph leaf Tipped in at back. 1 l.
- 3.3 TS *Leviathan*. Emendations in pencil and ink in P.A.'s hand. Dated 1990-1991. 344 l.
- 4.1 Bound TS *Leviathan*. 293 l.
- 5.1 Photocopy of TS *Leviathan*. With preliminary pages. Minor substantive Edits and significant publishing notes on format. 299 l.
- 5.2 Preliminary proofs, "Author's set." Minor emendations. With Memorandum Dated 6/14/93. 287 l.
- 6.1 Photocopy of page proofs, "Author's set." 254 l.
- 6.2 Pager proofs, British edition *Leviathan*. With accompanying letter from Faber & Faber dated 8/31/93. Emendations related to publishing/format. 282 l.
- 6.3 Page proofs, British edition. 126 l.
- 7.1 Page proofs, French translation *Leviathan*. Minor emendations in P. A.'s hand. 231 l.
- 7.2 Holograph fragment, "The Mysterious Barricades." Found inserted in "The Mysterious Barricades" notebooks. 3 l.
- 7.3 TS fragments, tipped in with "The Mysterious Barricades" notebook. Pages numbered 1-3. 4 l.
- 7.4 Holograph fragments. Page titled "Appendix" and holograph note, "(2) Articles By Sachs." 2 l.
- 7.5 TS fragments, pages 1-6. Significant emendations. 25 l.
- 7.6 Miscellaneous TS fragments. Pages 17-82. 9 l.

1.1.C *MOON PALACE*

- 7.7 Audio adaptation. Abridged TS of German translation with accompanying TLS from Renate Koch from Rowolt.
- 7.8 Photographs of "Moonlight" by Rallph Blacklock. 5 photographs.
- 1.1.D MR. VERTIGO**
- 8.1 Holograph notebook, "Mr. *Vertigo* 1." 94 l.
- 8.2 Holograph notebook, "Mr. *Vertigo* 2." 40 l.
- 8.3 Holograph notebook, "Mr. *Vertigo* 3 cont." 12 l. with writing.
- 8.4 Partial typed draft. With holograph emendations in P. A.'s hand. 106 l.
- 8.5 Photocopy of partial typed draft, labeled "part one of a novel-in-progress" on title page. With original envelope mailed from the Carol Mann Agency. 99 l. & envelope.
- 8.6 Partial typed draft. With minor emendations in ink. 99 l.
- 9.1 TS and photocopy of TS draft. Some emendations in P. A.'s hand in black ink. 300 l.
- 9.2 Photocopy of TS. With minor emendations to text in red ink and typed preliminary pages added. Emendations in green ink (not in P. A.'s hand) on preliminary material. N.B. same as "final version" in box.
- 10.1 Photocopy of TS, "Final Copy." Some emendations in P. A.'s hand. With top of original box. 304 l.
- 11.1 Bound photocopy of TS. 305 l.
- 11.2 Page proofsm, "Author's roughs." Viking edition. 300 l. With letter from Viking Penguin signed, "Courtney." 1 l.
- 12.1 Photocopy of TS. Faber & Faber edition. With preliminary pages and annotations by P.A. and in another hand. 309 l.
- 12.2 Page proofs. Dated 10/14/93. Faber & Faber edition. 147 l.
- 12.3 Page proofs, French translation. With holograph note on first page for Christine Le Boef. 233 l.
- 12.4 Proofs of excerpt for Grand Street. 21 l.
- 12.5 Proofs of excerpt for Grand Street. With holograph introduction in P.A.'s hand. 32 l.
- 12.6 TS fragment, significant emendations; pages 99-103. 6 l. TS fragments: 1) 5 l. 2) 4 l. 3)miscellaneous 3 l.
- 12.7 Page proofs. 8/23/93, 8 l.
- 12.8 Publishing related material. Reading Group Guide, 13 l. Book blurb 10/21/93, 2 l.
- 1.1.E THE MUSIC OF CHANCE**
- 13.1 TS marked "Binding die copy." With annotations related to format.
- 13.2 "Binding dioe copy"[proofs], marked "Author's Galleys."
- 1.1.F THE NEW YORK TRILOGY**
- 13.3 Audio abridgement, 23 l. With related TLS from Faber & Faber, 1 l.
- 1.1.G TIMBUKTU**
- 14.1 Holograph notebook. 89 l. with staped insert of holograph pages, 11 l.
- 14.2 Holograph notebook "Timbuktu (2)." 43 l.
- 14.3 TS with significant emendations in P.A.'s hand. 55 l.
- 14.4 TS with major holographic emendations and 16 l. of inserted holograph material. 136 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 14.5 Fragments of chapter one. Various emended TS & some holograph inserts. 32 l.
- 14.6 Fragments of chapter two. Various TS with holographic emendations & holographic fragments.
- 14.7 Fragments. TS with emendations in P.A.'s hand & occasional holographic inserts. 64 l.
- 14.8 Partial photocopy of TS. 67 l.
- 15.1 MS TS with holographic copy-edits & responses in P. A.'s hand. 178 l.
- 15.2 Bound TS with minor corrections. 190 l.
- 15.3 Photocopy of TS. 179 l.
- 15.4 Partial MS, corrected, in French.
- 15.5 MS, corrected, in French. TLS from Christine & ALS reply from P.Auster .
- 16.1 Correspondence re *Timbuktu*. P.A. to Ida Veltri (Henry Holt): questions & answers, 4/23/99, 5 l (Fax) with ANS cover sheet; holograph "bound galleys" to Ray Roberts, 1 l; ALS Auster to Tracy Brown 2/15/99, 1 l with TS, corrected, of flap copy, 1 l & holograph list of people to receive *Timbuktu*, 4/29/99, 1 l.
- 16.2 Correspondence re *Timbuktu*, incoming:
 - BROWN, Tracy TLS 2/12/99, 1 l & TS flap copy, corrected, 2 l; TLS 3/3/99, 1 l; TLS 4/12/99, 2 l & copy of final jacket; business card.
 - CAROL MANN Agency (Yumi) TNS 12/18/98, 1 l.
 - DONAHUE, Walter ANS nd, 1 l & "export edition" jacket.
 - McGINNIS, Carrie (Picador) TLS 1/21/00, 1 l & TS, 2 l (Fax); TLS 1/21/00, 1 l & jacket copies, 4 l.
- 16.3 Publicity-related material. Book Tour schedules.
- 16.4 Promotion-related materials (English & French); clippings, ads, information.
- 17.1 Revised page proofs; page proofs Master Set: 1st pass 2/18/98 & 2nd pass 2/9/99.
- 17.2 Galleys/Page proofs, 1st pass, duplicate set "Author," 12/18/98 with TLS Henry Holt 12/18/98, 1 l.
- 17.3 Page proofs from Granta, 6/16/98.
- 18.1 Page proofs, Faber & Faber edition. With related letter. 144 l.
- 18.2 Proofs of excerpt, "Timbuktu." To be published in *Antaeus*, 6 l. & related letter.
- 18.3 Preliminary page design, 21 l. with ANS "Ray" (Henry Holt), nd; TLS Henry Holt 6/16/99, 1 l.

SUBSERIES 1.2: SCREENPLAYS

1.2.A BLUE IN THE FACE

- 19.1 Holograph notebook with rough outline. 48 l.
- 19.2 "Rough Outline." Updated 6/21/94. 31 l.
- 19.3 T.s., "Rough Outline." 7/09/94. 31 l.
- 19.4 T.s. fragments of outline, with holograph emendations. 15 l.
- 19.5 Holograph and t.s. notes on characters. 14 l.
- 19.6 T.s. fragments and script revisions. 69 l.
- 19.7 T.s. and holograph fragments of additional scenes and dialogue. 55 l.
- 19.8 Incoming Correspondence, A-L. 9 l.
- 19.9 Incoming Correspondence, Miramax. August 4, 1995-October 26, 1995. 24 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 19.10 Incoming Correspondence, M-Z. 21 l.
- 19.11 Outgoing Correspondence to: Barr, Roseanne. TLS, 6/09/94. 2 l.; Grace, Francey. ANS (FAX), n.d. 1 l.; Weinstein, Harvey. Fax. 12/12/94. 1 l.
Correspondence between Others: Safford, Tony. T.s. (fax) 6/10/94. 4 l. to Peter Newman + Greg Johnson.
- 20.1 Production-Related Materials. 52 l.
- 20.2 Schedules. 11 l.
- 20.3 Memos from "Blue in the Face" production. 40 l.
- 20.4 Reactions to the Film. 7 l. + card.
- 20.5 Combined dialogue and spotting list. 202 l.
- 20.6 Post Production box office reports. 34 l.
- 20.7 Festival Awards. 9 l.
- 20.8 Miscellaneous holograph notes related to production. 37l.
- 20.9 Miscellaneous production materials. 54 l.
- 21.1 Press Notes. 18 l.
- 21.2 Press Clippings. Removed from plastic folder. Concorde Film, Brussel. 30 l.
- 21.3 Press Clippings. French language clippings. 11 l.
- 21.4 French press clippings in spiral binding. "Brooklyn Boogie" [Blue in the Face]. 67 l.
- 21.5 Press clippings. German language. 25 l.
- 21.6 Press clippings. Wolfgang W. Werner (German PR). German language. Bound. 224 l.
- 21.7 Press Clippings. UK Clippings. With brief ALS from Artificial Eye. 23 l. + card.
- 21.8 Press Clippings. Spanish language clippings. 47 l.
- 22.1-4 VHS tapes, dailies.
- 23. 1-8. VHS tapes, dailies.
- 24. 1-6. VHS tapes, dailies.
- 25. 1-9. VHS tapes, dailies.

1.2B THE CENTER OF THE WORLD

- 26.1 Preliminary holograph outline. 8 l.; T.s. "Notes on Richard." 9l.; Character outline labeled "Notes on Florence / Siri" in P.A.'s hand. 14 l.; Character outline labeled "Notes on Florence / Siri" in P.A.'s hand. 14 l.
- 26.2 Holograph notebook draft. 180 l.
- 26.3 T.s. draft, n.d. Changes noted in pencil on the title page. 70 l.
- 26.4 T.s. "First draft: January 2000." Emendations in pen & pencil. 84 l.
- 26.5 "Third draft: February 2000." With minor emendations in pencil in PA's hand. 70 l.
- 26.7 "Fourth draft: February 2000." 72 l.
- 27.1 T.s. "Final Draft: March 2000." Minor emendations in pen and "Richard-Edge" noted on the title page. 74 l.
- 27.2 T.s. "Final Draft: March 2000." Emendations in pen & pencil. 75 l.
- 27.3 T.s. "Final draft: March 2000." Dated "3/14" in pencil on title page. Emendations in pen. 75 l.
- 27.4 T.s. "Final draft: March 2000." Dated "3/15" in pen on title page. "Changes on p. 12 noted in pencil on same. 74 l.
- 27.5 T.s. "Final draft" up to "March 22, 2000." Changes noted in ink on title page. 101 l.
- 27.6 Holograph fragments, 4 l. T.s. fragments, 8 l. T.S. stapled packet, 10 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 27.7 Miscellaneous holograph notes. 3 l. Annotated online schedule. 8 l.
27.8 Miscellaneous material related to the production of the film. 11 l.
27.9 Correspondence, Outgoing:
GRACE, Francey. ALS (fax). 3/00. 2 l. with "script changes 3/20/00." 2 l. ANS fax (cover sheet only), n.d. 1 l.
PARK, Cindy. ANS (fax), n.d. 1 l.
SCHMALZ, Wendy. TLS 3/9/00. 1 l.
WANG, Wayne. ALS 3/13/00. 1 l.; ALS, n.d. 1 l. Yael. ALS 7/21/00. 1 l. Reply to attached TLS from Yael, 7/18/00. 1 l.
27.10 Correspondence, Incoming:
ARTISAN ENTERTAINMENT. Fax, 3/01/00. 1 l.
HAROLD OBER ASSOCIATES. Fax, 3/13/00. 2 l.
LOEB & LOEB LLP. Fax, 5/03/00. 2 l. With contract between Center of the World, Inc. and P.A. and S.H. 5 l.; Fax 5/19/00, 2 l.; Fax 6/08/00, 2 l. with "blacklined contract" 8 l.
REIFLER, Nelly. Fax, n.d. 3 l.
VONIER, Fabienne. Fax 1/25/00, 1 l.; fax 1/25/00. 1 l.
27.11 Material related to "The Center of the World Controversy", as labeled and organized by P.A. With original envelope. Includes some outgoing and incoming correspondence. 31 l.

1.2C THE INNER LIFE OF MARTIN FROST

- 28.1 Holograph outline, 5 l. T.s. of outline, 7 l.
28.2 Holograph draft, 18 l.
28.3 T.s. "First Draft", May 1999. 23 l.
28.4 Correspondence, Outgoing.
MEDING, Tanya. ALS 4/23/99. 1 l.; ANS 4/29/99. 1 l.; ANS 5/10/99. 1 l.; ANS 5/13/99, 1 l.; ANS + fax, 5/18/99. 15 l.; ALS, n.d. 1 l.
ROTH, Jennifer. ALS, 5/19/99. 1 l.
ZIEGLER, REGINA. TLS 7/24/99. 1 l.
28.5 Correspondence, Incoming.
MEDING, Tanja. TLS 4/26/99, 1 l.; Fax 4/20/99, 1 l.; Fax 5/19/99, 1 l.; 5/21/99, 1 l.; Fax 5/28/99, 1 l.
ROTH, Jennifer. TN 5/22/99, 1 l.; Fax 5/26/99, 1 l.
ZIEGLER, Regina. Fax 5/03/99, 1 l.; Fax 5/14/99, 1 l.; Fax 5/28/99, 1 l.; Fax 7/22/99, 1 l.; Fax 7/28/99, 1 l.
KATE. ANS, n.d. 1 l.
TIM. Fax 7/22/99, 2 l.
28.6 Correspondence by Others, misc., related to production of short. 7 l.

1.2D LISBON FOLLIES

- 29.1 Holograph treatment, "Lisbon". N.d. 2 l.; T.s. treatment, "Lisbon," 3 l. [sent to Palo Branco, 3/15/93]. 5 l.
29.2 Holograph draft in notebook, "The Lisbon Follies." 11 l. with text.
29.3 T.s., "The Lisbon Follies." With, "The Lisbon Follies (2)", A Rough Outline of the Rest. 17 l.
29.4 Outgoing Correspondence.

BRANCO, Paulo. ALS, 5/13/92. 1 l.; ALS 5/19/92, 1 l.; ANS, 3/15/93, 1 l.; ALS, n.d. 1 l.;

FORELLE, Dagmar. ALS, 11/27/n.d. 1 l.

1.2E LULU ON THE BRIDGE

- 29.5 Holograph drafts, treatment, "The Black Book." N.d. [later rewritten as "Lulu on the Bridge"]. 6 l. + 6 l.
- 29.6 Treatment, "The Black Book." [Inter rewritten as "Lulu on the Bridge." 1989. 8 l. + photocopy 8 l.
- 29.7 Typescript draft, treatment, "The Black Book" [later rewritten as "Lulu on the Bridge"]. 13 l.
- 29.8 Typescript draft, "The Black Book." N.d. Later rewritten as "Lulu on the Bridge". 13 l.
- 29.9 Typescript draft, treatment, "Lulu on the Bridge." With emendations. 10 l.
- 29.10 Printout t.s. treatment, "Lulu on the Bridge." By Paul Auster and Michael Radford. December 1989. With T.s., "Alternative Possibilities." 12 l. + 2 l.
- 29.11 Holograph early draft of treatment, "Lulu." 7 l.
- 29.12 Holograph outline and notes, "Lulu and the Book of Dreams." 6 l.
- 29.13 Holograph initial outline. By Scene. 11/21/96. 3 l.
- 29.13A. 3 holograph drafts, ["Close Your Eyes"]. Written for Lulu on the Bridge. 3 l. + t.s. of draft, "Close Your Eyes." 1 l. 4 l.
- 29.14 Holograph notebook. "Lulu on the Bridge: First draft." Dec. 1996. 80 l.
- 29.15 Holograph notebook. "Lulu on the Bridge (2)." Dec. 1996. 50 l.
- 29.16 Holograph notebook. "First draft (#2)." January 1997. 95 l.
- 29.17 Photocopy of "First Draft (#2)", with minor emendations in highlighter. 59 l.
- 30.1 T.s. "First draft." Substantial emendations in Auster's hand. Jan. 1997. 105 l.
- 30.2 T.s. "First draft." Major emendations in Auster's hand. Jan. 1997. 102 l.
- 30.3 T.s. fragments, revisions. 13 l. Suggestions for revisions. 13 l.
- 30.4 Drafts with emendations by P.A. and final. 47 l.
- 31.1 T.s. draft, "March 1997." Initialled "P.A." 106 l.
- 31.2 T.s. draft, "May 1997." With emendations in Auster's hand and 3 interleaved holograph leaves. 109 l.
- 31.3 Bound t.s. draft, "May 1997." With some emendations and a holograph leaf. 110 l.
- 31.4 "June 1997." Major cuts in pencil throughout. 109 l.
- 32.1 T.s. "August 1997 (Annotated version.)" Emendations & cuts noted in pen on the title page. 98 l.
- 32.2 T.s. "August 18, 1997." Minor emendations in blue ink in first 20 p. 104 l.
- 32.3 T.s. "August 18, 1997." Emendations noted on title page. 104 l.
- 32.3A Notebook with changes. N.d. 5 l. with text.
- 32.4 T.s. "Blue Revision dated 9/3/97." 4 l.
- 32.5 Script revision "Pink Revision dated 9/08/97." 12 l.
- 32.6 Script with pink and blue revisions incorporated. 104 l.
- 32.7 Script insert, "Green revision dated 9/29/97." 4 l.
- 32.8 Script with blue, pink, green revisions incorporated. 104 l.
- 32.9 Script insert "yellow revision 10/11/97." 10 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 33.1 Script with all revisions incorporated. Latest "Yellow revision 10/11/97." With minor emendations. 120 l.
- 33.1A Distribution and box office materials. 12 l.
- 33.2 Budget. 81 l.
- 33.3 Actor contracts. 29 l.
- 33.4 Casting-related materials. 37 l.
- 33.5 Art: sketches, storyboards, set design. 63 l.
- 33.6 Location and set lists; photos and negatives from scouts. 32 l. + photographs.
- 33.7 Production-materials. Holograph notebook with early production notes. 96 l.
- 34.1 Publicity-related material. Posters, promocards, draft and two copies of pre-production promotional pack.
- 34.2 Publicity-related material. Memos, press schedules, etc.
- 34.3 Post-production materials: Continuity lists, dubbing memos.
- 34.4 Incoming Correspondence. A-H. 1997-1999. 21 l. + 1 envelope.
- 34.5 Incoming Correspondence. J-L. 1997-1998, with some undated material. 21 l.
- 34.6 Incoming Correspondence. M-P. 1997-1999. 25 l. + 1 card.
- 34.7 Incoming Correspondence. R. 1990-1997. 3 l.
- 34.8 Incoming Correspondence. S-Z and Unknown senders. 1997-1998, some undated material. 29 l. + 3 cards + 4 envelopes.
- 34.9 Outgoing Correspondence. A-Z. 1997-1998, some undated material. 10 l.
- 34.10 Correspondence to Others. A-Z. 1997-1999, some undated material. 37 l.
- 34.11 Cannes, 1998. 17 l.
- 35.1 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. "Art 1-8."
- 35.2 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. "Art 9-15."
- 35.3 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. "Art 16-20."
- 35.4 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. "Art 21-27."
- 35.6 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. "Art 28-33."
- 35.7 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. "Art 34-39". "Interviews" Auster / Sakharov.
- 35.8 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. Foul matter.
- 35.9 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. Interviews (Ivanov, Lutz, Souyres, Newman).
- 35.10 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. Interviews (Ivanov, Lutz, Newman, Sakharov, Soyures). 1/14/98-1/27/98.
- 35.11 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. Interview (Auster, Rebecca Prime). 1/18/98.
- 35.12 Material related to Holt publication of screenplay. Interview (Auster, Rebecca Prime). 2/9/98. T.s. with P.A. emendations. 32 l. Holograph leaves of "Lulu – Interview additions", 6 l. T.s. with P.A. emendations. 8 l.
- 36.1 Holt publication. Page Proofs, "Interviews." Minor emendations in pen. 84 l.
- 36.2 Holt publication. Page proofs. "Interviews." Minor emendations. 84 l.
- 36.3 Holt publication. Page proofs. "Author." 143 l.
- 36.4 Holt publication. Page proofs. "Master: 2nd pass 6/10/98." 140 l.
- 36.5 Holt publication. Page proofs. "2nd pass." 250 l.
- 36.6 Holt publication. Trade edition screenplay. Galleys. 13 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 37. Floppy disks (2) and VHS tapes of rough cuts, "Lulu on the Bridge." (9).
- 38. VHS tapes of rough cuts, "Lulu on the Bridge." (9).
- 39. VHS tapes of rough cuts, "Lulu on the Bridge." (9).
- 40. VHS tapes of rough cuts, "Lulu on the Bridge." (9).

1.2F MR. VERTIGO

- 41.1 Holograph notebook with draft, "Mr. Vertigo." 54 l.
- 41.2 T.s. draft, screenplay. "Mr. Vertigo." Pp. 1-22; 49-113. Emendations in P.A.'s hand. 86 l.
- 41.3 T.s. screenplay fragment, "Mr. Vertigo." pp. 1-48. 48 l.
- 41.4 T.s. draft, screenplay, "Mr. Vertigo." 23-64. 41 l.
- 41.5 Miscellaneous notes on draft. 19 l.
- 41.6 T.s. draft, "Mr. Vertigo." Minor emendations. Jan. 1, 1996. 103 l.
- 41.7 T.s. draft, "Mr. Vertigo." March 1996. 125 l.
- 42.1 Minor corrections undated. With "United Talent Agency" folder bindings. 132 l.
- 42.2 T.s. draft, "Mr. Vertigo." N.d. 128 l.
- 42.3 T.s. draft, "Mr. Vertigo." N.d. Minor emendations. 128 l.
- 42.4 T.s. draft, "Mr. Vertigo." 127 l.
- 42.5 T.s. fragments, "Mr. Vertigo." 54 l.

1.2G SMOKE

- 43.1 Treatment, "Smoke." With Siri Hustvedt. Holograph draft in Hustvedt's hand. 10 l. [page 9 missing].
- 43.2 Treatment, "Smoke." With Siri Hustvedt. Holograph draft in P.A.'s hand. 13 l.
- 43.3 T.s. treatment, "Smoke." With Siri Hustvedt. 12 l. 2 photocopies of t.s. of treatment, "Smoke." With title page. 26 l.
- 43.4 Treatment notes and outlines in P.A.'s hand. 5 l. Rreatment notes and outlines in Siri Hustvedt's hand. 8 l.
- 43.5 Holograph draft (partial), in notebook. Holograph note on single leaf, inserted in notebook. 1 l. Holograph pages and t.s. pages tipped in to notebook. 8 l.
- 43.6 Holograph notebook, "Smoke Revisions." 4 l.
- 43.7 Holograph notebook, "Smoke additional scenes." 18 l. Holograph pages inserted in notebook, 17 l.
- 43.8 Holograph notebook for "[Smoke.]" begins, "Paul – unpredictable." 7 l.
- 43.9 T.s. draft, labeled "Final Version" in P.A.'s hand. 125 l. + envelope
- 43.10 Photocopy of t.s. draft, "Smoke." N.d. Some emendations and notes on changes on title page. 100 l.
- 44.1 T.s. draft, n.d. Title page reads "based on Ghosts and Auggie Wren's Christmas Story" by Paul Auster. 120 l.
- 44.2 Photocopy of t.s., n.d. Title page reads, "based on Ghosts and Auggie Wren's Chirstmas Story by Paul Auster". 115 l.
- 44.3 Computer printout of draft, "Smoke", n.d. "Based on Ghosts and Auggie Wren's Christmas Story." Some emendations. 183 l.
- 44.4 T.s. draft, "Smoke." Draft labeled, "Script with Paul's edits." Undated but probably written before draft of August 29, 1993. 157 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 45.1 T.s. draft, "Smoke." Draft dated August 29, 1993. Accompanied by photocopy of t.s. letter to Wayne Wang, dated August 29th 1993 (original moved to correspondence files). Emendations in P.A.'s hand. 129 l.
- 45.2 T.s. draft, "Smoke." Draft dated August 29, 1993. Emendations in P.A.'s hand. 127 l.
- 45.3 T.s. draft, "Smoke." Bound draft, undated, but created after draft of August 29, 1993 and before Draft II. 120 l. With pages inserted at page 65, numbered 42A + 43, and 65-1-4. 5 l. With additional pages inserted, "Final cuts and changes." 2 l. 127 l.
- 45.4 T.s. draft, "Smoke." "Second Draft", dated December 1, 1993. 127 l.
- 46.1 T.s. "Third Draft," "Smoke." Jan. 1, 1994. Cuts and changes noted on title page in pencil. 119 l.
- 46.2 T.s. "Fourth Draft," Feb. 1994. [also labeled, final draft March 1994]. Notes in P.A.'s hand throughout. 107 l. With t.s. labeled, "Smoke New Changes." Minor emendations in P.A.'s hands, with additional emendations. Tipped into draft above. 9 l. Mimeograph of t.s. labeled, "Smoke new changes." 9 l.
- 46.3 Photocopy of t.s. "Final Draft," March 1994. 109 l.
- 46.4 T.s., "Smoke." "Final draft March 1994." Holograph emendation on title page, "#65." 109 l.
- 46.5 Photocopy of t.s. "Final Draft," March 1994 with green pages (4/28/94). Emendations in title page. 109 l.
- 47.1 Photocopy of t.s. "Final Draft March 1994." With lilac pages (5/3/94). 113 l.
- 47.2 Photocopy of t.s. "Final Draft March 1994." With 2nd ed. white pages, (5/11/94). 114 l. T.s. and holograph pages inserted with revisions. 15 l.
- 47.3 T.s., "Smoke." Undated, but likely dates to after draft of Marxch 1994. 128 l.
- 47.4 T.s., "Smoke." Undated, but likely dates to after draft of Marxch 1994. 123 l.
- 47.5 T.s. computer print-out, "Smoke. Sous titres francais." 47 l.
- 48.1 T.s. Printout of draft, stamped "Author Proof." 131 l.
- 48.2 T.s. and computer printout t.s. draft (mixed), n.d. With minor annotations. 129 l. + envelope.
- 48.3 T.s. fragment with holograph emendations, "Auggie's Narration," and T.s. corrected holograph fragment. 12 l.
- 48.4 T.s. computer printout draft, "Auggie's Narration." Dated 12/18/94. Photocopy of fragment, 12/18/94. Page 4 of draft, with cut-out sections stapled. T.s. fragment, corrected. 19 l.
- 48.5 Holograph notes and lists, in P.A.'s hand. 79 l.
- 48.6 T.s., "Cuts and changes", n.d. 13 l. T.s., "Cuts and Changes," n.d. with envelope. 32 l.
- 48.7 Holograph and t.s. fragments, "Smoke." 67 l.
- 48.8 Misc. holograph and t.s. fragments, "Smoke." 22 l.
- 48.9 Holograph and t.s. revisions, "Smoke: new scenes." 58 l.
- 48.10 T.s. fragments [of edits?], n.d. With holograph emendations. 6 l.
- 48.11 Holograph fragment, "New Material: Augst '93." 26 l.
- 48.12 T.s., "The Making of Smoke." Written by P.A. + additional 1 page fragment. Holograph list, "Paul Benjamin's Books." In P.A.'s hand. 10 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 49.1 Correspondence, "Smoke." Outgoing.
Bowles, Meg. 8/18/n.y. sent via fax.
Fritz, Jill. ALS and t.s. fax, n.d.
Grace, Francey. N.d. 3 ALS (sent via fax).
Insdorf, Annette. ALS (fax) 8/27/93.
"Kalina," ALS 3/15/94.
[Keitel], Harvey. ALS 3/14/94.
9 l.
- 49.2 Newman, Peter. ALS (fax), 9/21/94.
Wang, Wayne. 14 ALS July 1992-August 1995, with some undated material.
Weinstein, Harvey. 2 TLS, Jan. – May 1995.
23 l.
- 49.3 Correspondence, "Smoke." Incoming.
Memos, Smoke Production company. Jan.5, 1995-May 25, 1995.
Incoming, A-E. March 1994-May 1996. 30 l. + business card.
- 49.4 Correspondence, "Smoke." Incoming.
Incoming, F-H (includes 1 ANS from Siri Hustvedt). Sept. 1993-Feb. 1996, some undated material.
- 49.5 Correspondence, "Smoke."
Incoming, "I-M." June 1992-Feb. 1996. 21 l.
- 49.6 Correspondence, "Smoke." Incoming.
Incoming, Miramax. May 11, 1994-Dec. 18, 1995. 68 l. + envelope. With some correspondence related to "Blue in the Face."
- 49.7 Correspondence, "Smoke." Incoming.
Incoming, "N-O." 36 l. Jan. 1993-June 1996.
- 49.8 Correspondence, "Smoke." Incoming.
Incoming, "P." 53 l. April 1991-March 1996.
- 49.9 Correspondence, "Smoke." Incoming.
Incoming, "R-V." 16 l. Oct. 1993- Feb. 1996.
- 49.10 Correspondence, "Smoke." Incoming.
Incoming, "W-Z." Includes 8 ALS from Wayne Wang. July 1991-Oct. 1995. 34 l.
- 49.11 Correspondence between others. Nordisk Film to David Linde, n.d. Wayne Wang to Harvey Weinstein, 4/6/95. 3 l.
- 49.12 Agreements, "Smoke." 14 l.
- 50.1 Press clippings. Ster-Kinekor (UK) clippings. Removed from plastic binding. 15 l.
- 50.2 Press clippings. Concorde Film Brussels Clippings. Removed from plastic binding. 43 l.
- 50.3 Miscellaneous production notes and materials. 59 l. + folder.
- 50.4 Production notes. 3 drafts with envelope. 36 l. + envelope.
- 50.5 Press clippings. Bound. Wolfgang W. Werner (PR, Germany). 401 l.
- 51.1 Holograph and t.s. drafts of piece for Interview magazine, "Rachel Portman."
Related to the making of "Smoke." 8 l. = folder.
- 51.2 Posters, advertising Spanish release, 10 different images. 10 posters.
- 51.3 Press notes. 2 copies. 58 l.
- 51.4 Press clippings. Acres Sud. (French Language). 2 spiral bound notebooks.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 51.5 Press clippings. Spanish language. 37 l.
- 51.6 Press clippings. German language, originally in plastic sleeve. 43 l.
- 52.1 Disc with transcript of Annette Insdorf interview. 10/14/94.
- 52.2 Cassette tape, Paul Auster / Annette Insdorf interview. Side I & II.
- 52.3 Cassette tape, Paul Auster / Annette Insdorf interview. Side III.
- 52.4 Miscellaneous promotional material: film festival programs and fliers. Certificates of participation, Hong Kong International film festival.
- 52.5 Miscellaneous promotional material in English, Spanish, French and Japanese. Programs, postcards, fliers. 5 programs and 4 postcards.
- 52.6 Marketing report. 24 l.
- 52.7 Promotional notebook for "Smoke." 141 l.
- 52.8 Transcript of interview, Paul Auster and Annette Insdorf. Tape #1. 98 l.
- 52.9 Transcript of interview, Paul Auster and Annette Insdorff. Tape #3. 30 l.
- 53.1-7 VHS tapes, dailies.

1.3 NONFICTION

1.3A ART OF HUNGER

- 54.1 Photocopy of t.s., in spiral binding. 220 l.
- 54.2 Holograph drafts and notes of contents and front matter. 63 l.
- 54.3 Photocopy of article, "Kafka's Letters" and "Itinerary," cut and posted to sheet. 2 l.
Photocopies of the cover. 2 l.
- 54.4 Photocopy of printed texts, paginated with minor emendations in P.A.'s hand. 193 l.
- 55.1 Page proofs, first set. 313 l.
- 55.2 Page proofs, "Second set." Minor emendations. 309 l.
- 56.1 Page proofs, "Page proofs (corrected) and related correspondence.
- 56.2 Page proofs, "expanded edition" (corrected) and related correspondence.
- 56.3 Partial photocopy, interviews section with numerous editing marks in another hand. 112 l.

1.3B HAND TO MOUTH (Holt, Faber & Faber and Granta and New Yorker serializations)

- 57.1 2 holograph notebooks with first draft, n.d. 48 l. + 35 l. With 5 t.s. l. laid-in.
- 57.2 T.s. draft, emendations in pen and pencil, n.d. 136 l.
- 57.3 T.s. draft, with emendations in ink, n.d. 74 l.
- 57.4 T.s. draft. Annotations in pencil, n.d. 132 l.
- 57.5 T.s. draft, n.d. Corrections p. 19, p. 84. 132 l.
- 58.1 Bound photocopy of t.s, with some photocopies from printed works. 435 l.
- 59.1 Page proofs, [n.d.] For Holt edition. With emendations in P.A.'s hand, related to content and formatting. 444 l.
- 59A.1 Page proofs, 2/25/97. With minor emendations in P.A.'s hand.
- 59A.2 Page proofs, 4/7/97. "Dup 2nd pass." Minor emendations in P.A.'s hand.
- 60.1 Master 1st pass proofs and Master 2nd pass (in part) proofs, Holt, 423 l.
- 60.2 Annotated page proofs, 2/25/97. "Blackouts." With offprint [source unknown]. 63 l.
- 60.3 Annotated page proofs, 2/25/97. "Blackouts." 22 l.
- 60.4 Offprint, "Hide and Seek." 17 l.
- 60.5 Page proofs, "Hide and Seek." With some emendations related to formatting in P.A.'s hand. 19 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 61.1 Front matter page proofs, 2/25/97 and layouts, 2/10/97. 12 l. + 18 l.
- 61.2 Page proofs (corrected) for excerpt in Granta: 3/11/97; 3/19/97; 3/21/97; 3/24/97; 4/14/97. ALS from P.A. to Ian Jack, 4/14/97. 1 l. With 2 TLS and 1 ALS from Ian Jack to Auster, accompanying proofs. 2 l. of holograph notes, in P.A.'s hand, n.d. 211 l.
- 61.3 Page proofs for excerpt in New Yorker. With TLS from Alice Quinn, 12/5/96. With original folder. 40 l.
- 61.4 Correspondence related to various editions. Outgoing: ALS to Walter Donohue, 12/28/96 1 l. ALS to Joanna Mackle, 12/28/96. 1 l. ALS to Katharine Smolley. 1 l. ALS to Leslie Stainton, 9/2/97. 1 l. + copy with emendations. ALS to Bill Strachan, n.d. 1 l.
- Correspondence. Incoming:
- Albanese, Lucy. 1 ALS, n.d. 2 l.
- Donohue, Walter. TLS, 12/24/96. 1 l.;
- Hodell, Courtney. ANS (on TLS to Hodell from Jennifer Kobylarz), 3/11/97. Color printout with business card, also from Hodell.
- Mackle, Joanna. TLS, 12/20/96, 1 l.; TLS 1/6/97, 1 l. + 4 l.
- Naumann, Michael. TLS, 12/19/96. 2 l.; TLS 1/23/97, 2 l.; TLS 1/23/97, 2 l. With attached letter from Namann to Carol Mann. TLS 3/27/97, 1 l.; ANS 2/27/97, 1 l. + envelope; ANS, n.d. 1 l. + 2 l.;
- Platt, Emma. TLS 1/24/97.
- Ray []. TNS 5/1/98 + 2 l. copy.
- Smalley, Katharine. TLS 8/13/97, 1 l. + 1 l. ; Memo, 8/25/97 + 3 l.
- Strachan, William. TLS 1/2/96, 1 l.; 11/18/96, 1 l.; 2/24/97, 1 l.; 2/26/97, 1 l.; 3/27/97, 1 l. + 4 l.; 4/8/97, 1 l.; 5/29/97, 1 l.
- Correspondence Between Others. TLS from Nancy Clements to Bill Strachen, 4/8/97, 1 l.; TLS from Juergen Hansen, n.d. to Bill Strachen. 2 l.
- Cover art, 1 l.
- 52 l. + envelope
- 60A.1 Henry Holt pub 1997, with three plays and action baseball
1.3C THE INVENTION OF SOLITUDE
- 62.1 T.s., "L'Invention de La Solitude" (French translation.). With envelope and original folder. 104 l.
1.3D PAUL AUSTER'S NEW YORK
- 63.1 Page proofs, 51 l.
- 63.2 Page proofs, 51 folded l. + envelope with 1 l.
- 64.1 Photocopy of revised t.s., 2/19/87. 86 l. + notecard.
- 64.2 Photocopy of a t.s., 96 l.
- 64.3 Photocopy of t.s. of French translation, n.d. 107 l. + envelope
- 64.4 Illustrations, 21 folded l.
- 64.5 Incoming correspondence: 2 TLS (2/10/97, 4/18/97), 1 ANS (n.d.), from Thomas Uberoff (Rowohlt). 10 l. + notecard.
1.3E THE RED NOTEBOOK
- 65.1 Photocopy of t.s., with formatting annotations. Paginated 314-346. 32 l.
- 65.2 Rough pages [proofs], 34 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 65.3 T.s. draft. Some emendations in P.A.'s hand. 33 l. + 34 l. 2 copies.
- 65.4 Miscellaneous t.s. drafts for publication in Granta. With folder and envelope. 72 l.
- 65.5 Proofs, Faber & Faber edition. Minor emendations in P.A.'s hand. Originally with accompanying letter, 1 Nov., 1994. 196 l.
- 65.6 TLS from "Paul Auster" to Robert Morgan. N.b.: this letter was sent to Auster as a gag, and the incident is detailed in "The Red Notebook." 1 l. + envelope
- 65.7 Correspondence. Incoming: Faber & Faber, Nov. 11, 1994. Granta. May 10, 1993. Harper's. Dec 13, 1993 (with proofs and envelope). Outgoing: Buford, Bill [Granta], n.d. 8l. + envelope
- 1.3F SMOKE & BLUE IN THE FACE (monograph)**
- 66.1 Photocopy of t.s. and computer printouts, ca. Jan. 20, 1995 (see accompanying letter from Shiba Patel in correspondence).
- 66.2 Partial t.s. draft, "Blue in the Face." 68 l.
- 66.3 T.s., "Smoke." Minor emendations. With table of contents. Preface by Wayne Wang, and interview with Annette Insdorf. 107 l.
- 66.4 Notes. 2 l.
- 67.1 Bound photocopy of t.s.
- 68.1 Page proofs, 2/24/95. 305 l.
- 68.2 Fax printout of text, "Brooklyn Stories" or "Soloists in the Brooklyn Symphony." By Harvey Wang. 5 l.
- 68.3 Miscellaneous fragments and preliminary pages. 10 l.
- 68.4 T.s. preface by Wayne Wang. 2 l.
- 68.5 Correspondence. Incoming. Faber & Faber. 2 faxes. 1995. Hyperion. Marino, Lauren. 1 fax. 2/8/95. Patel, Shila. 2 TLS, 4 faxes. 1995. Emendations in P.A.'s hand. La Boeuf, Christine. 1 fax. 1994. Miramax: Dalsimer, Susan. 1 fax. 2/3/95. Grass, Christina. 1 fax. 1/25/95. Levin, Owen. 1 fax, n.d. Powers, Kristin. 1 ALS, n.d. Rowohlt: Bublitz, Sid. 1 fax. 1995. 32 l.
- 68.6 2 t.s., "The Making of Smoke." Annotations in P.A.'s hand. 24 l. + 24 l.
- 68.7 Book jacket and sample pages (faxed Feb. 2, 1995). 18 l.

1.3G MISCELLANEOUS SHORT PROSE (IN FOLDERS ORGANIZED AND LABELED BY P.A.)

- 69.1 "Baseball Preface" for Tom Clark's book on Terry Leach. Holograph draft, 1 l. 12/18/99. T.s. draft, 2 l. 12/18/99. 3 ALS to Richard Grossinger. 12/18/99, 3/20/00, and n.d. 3 l. ALS from Richard Grossinger to Paul Auster, 12/14/00 and 12/18/00. 3 l. 9 l. + folder.
- 69.2 Speech, "Berkeley Carroll School." 2000. Holograph fragment, 5 l. T.S. draft, 5 l. Holograph draft, 18 l. Graduation program + folder.
- 69.3 Holograph draft, introduction to selected shorts at Symphony Space, 4/23/97. 7 l. + 2 programs. Holograph and t.s. draft, introduction to cast and crew screening, "Lulu on the Bridge", t.s. draft dated 6/5/98; Interview for New York Magazine about Fiske building (n.p.), 7 l.; Photocopy of published article, "On becoming a movie director"; Photocopy of published blurb on Maurice Blanchot, L'Oeil de Boeuf, 1998; T.s., "For Salman Rushdie", Nov. 6, 1991; ALS to Jeanette Watson, 4/21/97, with t.s. blurb on Books & Company; T.s. and holograph draft, "Jacques...", August 3, 1994; 4 l.; Photocopy of published French translation,

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- “Lorsque J’ai commence a traduire”, 2 l.; T.s. draft of introduction of Peter Carey, 2/19/01, 92nd Street Y; Holograph draft, untitled remarks on film, n.d.; faxed proofs of Jabes interview in French, for the Bulletin of the Bibliotheque Nationale; Holograph note on *Literary New England* guidebook by Bill Corbett, on the verso of envelope; Photocopy of published introductory remarks, “Introduction to William Corbett’s reading at Barnes & Noble in N.Y.C., read by Siri Hustvedt; with folder labeled by P.A. 54 l. + folder
- 69.4 T.s., “Random Notes—September 11, 2001—4:00 pm;” T.s. “November 7, 2001,” Introduction to National Story Project; Photocopies of translations of “Random Notes” related to September 11 2001; Holograph and t.s. draft, “Reflections on a Cardboard Box,” 12/20/99. 3 T.s. fax from Mary Brosnahan (Coalition for the Homeless), 11/27/99, 2/3/00, n.d.; 2 Holograph faxes from P.A. to Mary Broshahan, 12/7/99, 2/2/00; T.s. draft, “Brooklyn Museum 10/1/99”; Holograph, t.s. draft, “Underground”, 10/1/01; Photocopy of German publication, “Underground,” 11/15/01. With folder labeled by P.A. 25 l. + folder.
- 69.5 T.s. draft, Fantastic Film Festival Award Speech, 1/13/99. TLS letter of recommendation for Josh Dorman to the Foundation for Contemporary Performance Arts, 5/31/00. TLS, letter of recommendation for Jon Kessler to the Foundation for Contemporary Performance Arts, 5/31/00. TS blurb, Maurice Blanchot. 4 l. + folder.
- 69.6 “It Don’t Mean A Thing” (Granta): Holograph draft, 5 l.; T.s. draft, 8 l.; Proof copy, 7/3/00, 5 l.; Proof copy, 7/5/00, 6 l.; Outgoing Correspondence: Harrison, Sophie. 7/4/00. 2 l.; Jack, Ian. 2ALS, 7/7/00, 2 l. Incoming Correspondence: Harrison, Sophie. TLS, 7/3/00, 1l.; Jack, Ian, ALS and TLS, 7/5/00, 2 l.; Jobey, Liz TLS 3/24/00.
“Accident Report” and “The Best Substitute for War.” T.s., “Accident Report,” 5 l.; Proof copy, “Accident Report.” 5 l. + 1 l. with holograph revisions. T.s., “The Best Substitute for War”, 4 l.;
Incoming correspondence. TLS, Michael Bergstein. Conjunctions. 7/5/01. With original folder. 55 l. + folder.
- 69.7 “Postcards for Georges Perec.” Holograph draft, n.d. 2 l.; T.s. draft, 3/2000, 3 l.; Translation into French (by Christine La Boeuf), 3 l.; Translation into French (with P.A.’s annotations), 5/17/00. 3 l. Proof copy, 4/4/01. 3 l. + envelope.
Correspondence. Outgoing: ALS to Christine La Boeuf, 1 l. (formerly with draft). ALS to Paulette Perec, 10/20/99, 10/23/99, 3/11/00. 3 l. ALS to Pierette Crouzet-Daurat, 3/24/00. 1 l.
Incoming: La Boeuf, Christine. TLS (FAX), 5/17/22; Michelet, Jacqueline. 2 TLS, 2/19/01 and 4/5/01 (with ANS from Auster to her). 2 l.; Perec, Paulette: 3 TLS 10/20/99; 10/22/99; 4/1/00. 3 l.;
Correspond. between Others: TLS Nelly Reiffler to Pierette Crouzet-Daurat, 1 l. 26 l. + envelope + folder
- 69.8 Outgoing Correspondence to Barbara Epler. ALS, 12/11/99. 1 l.; ALS, 12/19/99, 1 l.; ALS, 12/21/99, 1 l.; ANS (fax), n.d. (on incoming TLS, 12/13/99), 1 l.
Incoming Correspondence. Barbara Epler to P.A.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

TLS, 12/10/99, 1 l.; TLS 12/20/99, 1 l.; TLS, 12/21/99, 1 l. ANS, n.d. on envelope. 9 l. + envelope.

**1.3H MISCELLANEOUS SHORT PROSE (NOT IN FOLDERS
ORGANIZED AND LABELED BY P.A.)**

- 70.1 Book blurbs.
Blanchot, Maurice. T.s. blurb for unidentified work.
Brainard, Joe. T.s. blurb for I Remember.
Denis, Philippe. Printed advert with blurb, Malagre la Bouche.
Fitzgerald, F.S. Holograph and t.s. blurbs, The Great Gatsby.
Fried, Gabriel. T.s. blurb, Lawrence Wechsler.
Royet-Journoud, Claude. Printed advert with blurb for The Notion of Obstacle and The Maternal Drape.
Sceve, Maurice. T.s. blurb.
10 l.
- 70.2 [Borges.] Given for a PEN journal, n.d. 4 l.
- 70.3 [The Columbia Daily Spectator.] With accompanying TLS from Morton, Paul. 11/26/01.
- 70.4 Printout, "Early History of a Writer." 11/7/94. With minor correction by P.A. Published in Bernadette. 1 l.
- 70.5 Gotham handbook. Holograph draft and notes of Auster's Contribution. T.s. draft, 3/15/94. 6 l.; Mimeograph of draft, 6 l.; Copy, misc. pages, 11 l.; T.s. draft, Sophie Calle's text, n.d. 5 l.; Printout, n.d. 1 continuous l.; T.s. draft, 5 l., n.d. + envelope; T.s. fragment, n.d. p.2 1 l. with PA's emendations.
- 70.6 Gotham handbook. Printed material and photographs.
- 70.7 Outgoing. Photocopy of ALS (FAX), 3/6/94. 2nd copy with attached TS, with AN from Calle to Auster. 8 l.
Incoming. ANS from Yumi, Carol Mann, to P.A. with copy of TLS from Robert Violette, 12/11/98. 2 l.
Between Others. Violette, Robert. TLS, 5/15/98. 2 l. TLS 12/9/98. 1 l.
- 70.8 Holograph notes and t.s., Miscellaneous. 5 l.
- 70.9 Statement about Sarajevo for staging of "In The Country of Lost Things."
Holograph draft, 2 l. T.s. draft, some emendations, 8/27/94. 2 l.; T.S. draft, 1 l.; Letter to Michael Chase, 8/27/94, 1 l.
- 70.10 [Where Have All the Young Men Gone.] Article for the NY Times, 1999.
Holograph draft and notes, n.d. 8 l. Holograph draft, n.d. 5 l. 12 l.
- 70.11 [Where Have All the Young Men Gone.] 3 l.
- 70.12 [Where Have All the Young Men Gone.] T.s. drafts, or "Best Game." 1999. With T.s. and holograph draft, n.d. 4 l.; T.s., n.d. 3 l.; T.s., n.d. 5 l.
- 70.13 [Where Have All the Young Men Gone.] T.s. printout, "The Best Game: Soccer." 8 l.
- 70.14 [Where Have All the Young Men Gone.] Correspondence. Outgoing. 2 ALS (fax) to Stephen Hall, n.d. ALS to David Shipley, 12/1/98. Incoming: TLS (Fax), Nash, Eric. 3/8/99. 2 ANS, Shipley, David. 10/30/98 and n.d. Verso of undated letter with doodles and holograph notes by P.A. Between Others: T.s. memo, David Shipley to Stephen Molm. 11/23/98. 8 l.

1.3I WHY WRITE

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 71.1 T.s. drafts, with emendations. (7 sets) corrected. Page proofs (corrected) and related correspondence. Printout (New Yorker). 42 l.
- 71.2 T.s., "Why Write," "Twenty-five Sentences Containing the Words," (2 copies) "Word Box," "A Prayer for Salman Rushdie," "Appeal to the Governor of Pennsylvania," t.s. on [Charles Reznikoff] with minor emendations. Computer print-out of "Why Write." 42 l.
- 71.3 Miscellaneous drafts of "Edmond Jabes" (holograph and t.s.), "Jitterbug Waltz" (t.s. only), "Mumia Abu-Jamal" (T.s.), "Answer to A Question from New York Magazine" (t.s.), 23 Sentences containing the wrds Charles Bernstein" (2 T.s.), Photocopy of essay on Charles Reznikoff. 12 l. + Notes on post-its for "Why Write" + 1 l.
- 71.4 Photos, 27 l. + envelope. Related to "Why Write."
- 71.5 Correspondence. Outgoing. Gleichman, Gaby. ALS, 2/8/76. 1 l.
Incoming. Burning Deck (Rosmarie Waldrop): TLS 1/18/96 1 l. + envelope; TLS 2/14/96 1 l. + envelope; ALS 3/19/96 1 l. + envelope; ANS 4/4/96 1 l. + envelope; ANS, n.d.
Knecht, Rachel. TNS 4/4/96. 1 l. 7 l. + envelope.
- 71.6 Memorandum of agreement between Paul Auster and Rosmarie Waldrop of Burning Deck Books. 2 l.
- 1.4 PLAYS**
- 72.1 T.s. photocopy of printout, "The Builders." [later, "Laurel and Hardy?"] With table of contents and title page for "Routines Three Plays." 38 l.
- 72.2 T.s. with emendations in pen, n.d. "Eclipse." 122 l.
- 72.3 T.s. with pencil and pen emendations, n.d. "Laurel and Hardy to Heaven." 36 l.
- 72.4 Page proofs, "Laurel and Hardy Go to Heaven." 2/25/97. Two copies, both emended.
- 72.5 Promotional Material related to productions of "Laurel and Hardy Go to Heaven." 2 leaves, 1 postcard, and 2 programs.
- 72.6 Reviews and clippings, "Laurel and Hardy Go to Heaven." 54 l.
- 73.1 Photocopy of published "Squeeze Play." 200 l.
- 73.2 Page proofs, "Squeeze Play" (as published in Three Plays). 2/25/97. 214 l.
- 74.1 Page proofs, "Squeeze Play" (as published in Three Plays). 2/25/97 (second copy, with emendations. 214 l. + page with one minor emendation.
- 74.2 Page proofs, "Fausse balle" [French edition of "Squeeze Play"]. Published by Gallimard with two other works. 143 l.
- 1.5 POETRY**
- 75.1 Photocopies of proofs, "Disappearances" and "White Spaces." With original envelope. 60 l. + envelope
- 75.2 Computer printout, "Desapariciones" [Spanish translation]. 87 l.
- 75.3 Page proofs, "Disparitions." [Disappearances]. French edition. 82 l.
- 75.4 Page proofs, "Espace blancs" [White Spaces]. French edition. 23 l.
- 75.5 Computer printout, "Wall Writing." 1 l.
- 1.6 TRANSLATIONS**
- 1.6A CHRONICLES OF THE GUAYAKI INDIANS**
- 76.1 Typescripts of translator's note, 2 copies, both with emendations in P.A.'s hand. 30 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 76.2 Photocopy of printed edition, 275 l.
- 76.3 Correspondence. Outgoing: Jack, Ian. ANS, n.d.
Incoming: Jack, Ian (Granta), n.d.; Meghan Gela: 2 ANS 1/9/97 and n.d. —
envelope (from Granta) and notecard with holograph note in P.A.'s hand. 4 l. + 2
envelopes + notecard.
- 77.1 Photocopy of m.s., "Chronicle of the Guyaki Indians." 275 l.
- 77.2 Photocopy of m.s. 275 l. With emendations. 275 l.
- 1.6B EARLY POEMS OF RENE CHAR.**
- 77.3 Two t.s., 1968. With accompanying ALS from Caws, Mary Ann. Jan. 16, n.d. and
envelope. 28 l. + 2 envelopes.
- 1.6C FITS AND STARTS / SELECTED POEMS OF JACQUES
DUPIN**
- 78.1 Holograph notebook, "Translations" Dupin, Du Bouchet, Jaccottet, Bonnefoy.
Nov.-Dec. 1967. With copy of title page, Jacques Dupin Selected Poems.
- 78.2 Computer printouts. With a note from Wake Forest University Press and
corrections in P.A.'s hand on the title page. 199 l.
- 78.3 Page proofs. 101 l.
- 78.4 Corrections and various notes accompanying drafts. 10 l. + 1 piece of cardboard.
- 79.1 Photocopy of printed edition, "Une apparence de Soupirlail." 58 l.
- 79.2 T.s., "Blue and Nameless." 2 copies (2nd incomplete). Annotated in P.A.'s hand. 36 l.
- 79.3 French and English t.s., "The History of Light." 3 copies. First copy, with
annotations in P.A.'s hand. 48 l.
- 79.4 Photocopies of French edition "Histoire de la lumiere." 18 l.
- 79.5 Photocopy of printed poem, "Lichens." 2 copies, 2nd copy annotated in P.A.'s hand.
Photocopy of French text, "Lichens." 8 l.
- 79.6 Photocopy of French printed ed., "Proximate du Murmure." 10 l.
- 79.7 Photocopy, printed edition, "Fits and Starts." 7 l.
- 79.8 Photocopies of printed English edition, "Nearness of Murmur." 2 copies. With
annotations by P.A. 16 l.
- 79.9 Photocopy of printed French edition, "Un Recit." 2 copies. 10 l.
- 79.10 Photocopies of earlier edition "A Narrative." 2 copies. With annotations in P.A.'s
hand on second copy. 12 l.
- 79.11 Photocopy of pages from printed French edition, "Saccades." 9 l.
- 79.12 Holograph draft, "Songs of Rescue." 4 l. 2nd holograph draft (5 l.) T.s. corrected (11
l.) 20 l.
- 79.13 Photocopies of t.s., "Songs of Rescue." 11 l.
- 1.6D TRANSLATIONS**
- 80.1 T.s. draft, introduction. March 1996. 3 copies, one with emendations in P.A.'s hand.
- 80.2 Holograph corrections, "Mallarme." From Translations. 7 l. Proof pages
(incomplete). 27 l. + envelope. + 1 l. of notes related to publication.
- 80.3 Photocopy of published text. Title page with some emendations by P.A. 20 l.
- 80.4 Publication-related material. Cover art, biographical info on Philippe Petit, press
material (edited by Paul Auster). With envelope. 8 l. + envelope.
- 80.5 Correspondence. Outgoing: Tannenbaum, Janey. 2 ALS (2/13/96 and 12/14/96).
2 l. Weinberger, Eliot. ALS (n.d.), 1 l. Williams, M[ysley]. ANS (n.d.) 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Incoming: Doyle, Stephen. ALS 11/22/96. 1 card. Godine, David R. TLS 12/13/95. Marsilio Publishing [Janey Tannenbaum]. TLS 1/20/96, n.d.; ANS on front matter, n.d., 2 l. The Wordshop (Doug Welch). TLS 12/12/96. 1 l. Annotated in P.A.'s hand. 10 l. + notecard.

1.7 GAMES

ACTION BASEBALL

- 81.1 Deck of cards. With original envelope and one additional notecard. 96 cards + 1 card + envelope.
- 81.2 Patent for cards and rules of the game. With miscellaneous t.s. and ms. 23 l.
- 81.3 Cards pasted four to a page. With several copies. 212 l.
- 81.4 Page proofs, 2/25/97, 4/7/97 and 4/13/97. 183 l.
- 81.5 Proofs and printouts of cards. 36 l.
- 81.6 Correspondence. Cox, David B. 2 TLS (7/18/78 and 8/16/78). 1 l. Flounders, Anne. TLS 7/14/97, 1 l.; Naumann, Michael. ANS, undated. 1 l. Roberts, Ray. TNS, 6/18/97. 1 l. 5 l.

1.8 CONTRIBUTIONS

SOPHIE CALLE'S DOUBLE GAME

- 82.1 Page proofs, n.d. 292 l. With accompanying ANS from Robert Whitter, 12/23/98 and an invitation to "Doubles-jeux."
- 82.2 Collected reviews of Sophie Calle's Double Game. 15 l.
- 82.3 "The Day I Disappeared." For Little Lit 2 (and the New Yorker). Holograph breakdown and enumeration of comic panels with indicated dialogue. With 3 pages of notes in Auster's hand and corrections. 40 l.
- 82.4 "The Day I Disappeared." For Little Lit 2 (and the New Yorker). Artwork for the New Yorker. Color panels with notes in pen in P.A.'s hand in margins. 8 l. with accompanying ALS from Francoise Mouly, 10/10/00. 1 l.
- 82.5 "The Day I Disappeared." Incoming correspondence. Suma, Nova Ren. TLS 5/16/00. 2 l. with sample artwork by Loustal. Fax, 7/6/00, 1 l.; Fax, 10/16/00. 2 l.

1.9 PUBLIC REMARKS

- 83.1 T.s. and holograph drafts for remarks on Books & Company (n.d.), William Corbett (1993), Mumia Abu-Jamal (7/28/95, with t.s. of Pen Press conference on the case of Mumia Abu-Jamal), Smoke (1995). 32 l.
- 83.2 Talk at Guggenheim 2/14/97. Holograph draft, 2/14/97. 16 l. Notes on verso of envelope. 1 l.
- 83.3 Miscellaneous programs and announcements accompanying performances and readings.

1.10 BROADCASTS

THE NATIONAL STORY PROJECT

- 84.1 T.s. of transcripts of programs. Solicitation for stories, 9/12/99 and programs, November 1999-July 2000. 71 l.
- 84.2 T.s. of transcripts of programs. Programs, August 2000-July 2000. 100 l. T.s. of story by Marie Johnson with holograph notes in P.A.'s hand. 1 l. Email from Kathi Williams, 11/7/99. 1 l. 102 l. + envelope
- 84.3 Notebook containing holograph t.s. of broadcasts. Oct. 99-Oct. 2000. 42 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 85 16 cassette tapes and CD, of broadcasts. October 1999-December 2001.
- 1.11 INTERVIEWS**
- 86.1 T.s. interview with Takafumi Akimoto. March 1999. 12 l. With accompanying TLS from Akimoto 12/28/00. 1 l.
- 86.2 Transcript interview with Ashton Applewhite. With major changes in pen in P.A.'s hand. 4/5/95. 8 l. With accompanying ALS from Ashton Applewhite, 4/05/95, 1 l. and holograph cover sheet for fax (n.d.). 1 l.
- 86.3 T.s. interview with David Benedetti with major emendations in pencil in P.A.'s hand. 10 l. with accompanying TLS from David Benedetti, 8/29/90. 1 l.
- 86.4 T.s. interview excerpt with Charles Bernstein with major corrections in P.A.'s hand. 1994. 5 l. With accompanying TL from Nick Lawrence, 5/22/96, 1 l. and ALS reply from P.A., 5/31/96, 1 l.
- 86.5 T.s. interview for Borders. 8/97. 3 l. With typed, faxed transcript and ANS fax from Leslie Stainton. 2 l.
- 86.6 T.s. interview with William Bronk and Henry Weinfeld (Auster and Weinfeld are interviewing Bronk). With emendations in P.A.'s hand. May 1988. 21 l. With ANS from Weinfeld, Henry, 5/26/88. 1 l.
- 86.7 Faxed t.s. interview with Jan Garden Castro. Previous holograph emendations photocopied in 9/13/94. 15 l. with accompanying fax from Jan Garden Castro 10/30/94. 1 l.
- 86.8 T.s. interview with Jan Garden Castro. 9/13/94. 15 l. with accompanying TLS from Jan Garden Castro 12/02/94. 1 l.
- 86.9 Transcript interview with Bill Corbett. 6/2/97. 5 l. with ALS from Corbett on final page.
- 86.10 Materials related to "Paul Auster sur le Fil" interview (French documentary) with Gerard De Cortanze, Hubert Nyssen and Guy Selligman. 1997. 27 l. With related correspondence from Guy Seligman, TLS 6/10/97. 1 l. From P.A. to Hubert Nyssen, ALS (fax), 6/27/97, 1 l.
- 86.11 Faxed t.s. interview with Leslie Felperin. With major emendations in P.A.'s hand. Feb. 1996. 5 l. With accompanying fax from Leslie Felperin, 2/28/96. 1 l. and ALS in response, 2/29/96, 1 l.
- 86.12 Photocopy t.s. interview with Mark Irwin. 22 l.
- 86.13 T.s. interview with Eric Lorberer (Rain Taxi), 1999. 10 l. With accompanying TLS from Eric Lorberer, 8/10/09, 1 l and ALS (Fax) reply from P.A., 9/03/99, 1 l.
- 86.14 T.s. interview with Eric Lorberer, with major emendations in P.A.'s hand. 1999. 15 l. With accompanying fax from Eric Lorberer 9/3/99, 1 l. And reply holograph fax from P.A., n.d. 1 l.
- 86.15 Photocopy of interview with Larry McCaffery and Sinda Gergory (January 1990). 30 l.
- 86.16 T.s. interview with Larry McCaffery and Sinda Gregory (Jan. 1990). Annotated in P.A.'s hand. 41 l.
- 86.17 Transcript interview with C.Pace. Early 1993. 16 l.
- 86.18 Faxed transcript of interview with Lou Reed, 1996. 12 l. With accompanying fax from Jefferson, 2/08/96, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 86.19 Faxed edited transcript interview with Lou Reed. February 1996. With significant changes in P.A.'s hand. 10 l. with accompanying fax from Jefferson, 2/27/96, 1 l.
- 86.20 Published clipping of interview with Laurent Sagalovitch. Early 1993. 4 l. With accompanying TLS, 6/23/93. 1 l.
- 86.21 T.s. interview with Robin Sayers. With emendations in P.A.'s hand. 10/01/98. With accompanying fax from Robin Sayers, 10/02/98, 2 l.
- 86.22 Published interview with Lotte Thorsen, 1999. 1 l. with English Translation, 3 l., and fax coversheet and TLS from Lotte Thorsen, 4/17/99, 2 l.
- 87 Collection of printed magazines from around the world with interviews, box 1 of 3. Contains 8 publications.
- 88 Collection of printed magazines from around the world with interviews, box 2 of 3. Contains 10 publications.
- 89 Collection of printed magazines from around the world with interviews, box 3 of 3. Contains 11 publications.

1.12 PHILANTHROPIC PROJECTS

- 90.1 Holograph notes and t.s., "A Prayer for Salman Rushdie." Holograph notes and T.S. Printed reprints. 20 l. + envelope.
- 90.2 Holograph notes, with Rushdie campaign material. 3 l.
- 90.3 T.s. of text for pamphlet, by Don DeLillo [with contributions by Auster]. Minor emendations. With printout of text, faxed by Penguin 12/9/93. 1 l.
- 90.4 Boston Globe article 11/24/93, annotated by Don De Lillo.
- 90.5 Correspondence. Outgoing:
Dowd, Siobhan, ALS 9/20/93, with t.s. "Proposal for February 14, 1994," 9/20/93. ALS, n.d.
Drentell, Bill. ANS, n.d. (missing 4 pages).
Evans, Mathews, n.d. 1 l.
Graham, Nan. N.d. 1 l.
Groot, Jaco. ALS 12/15/93. 1 l. ALS, n.d. ANS, n.d. (with 4 missing pages).
Howard, Gerry.
[Hughes], Bob. ALS, n.d. 1l.;
Levitas, Mitchel. 2ALS 6/18/93 and 6/21/93. 2 l.
Love, Bridget. ANS, n.d. (4 missing pages).
Lyll, Sarah. ANS, n.d.
MacDonald, Earl. TLS, 11/12/93. 1 l.
Michel, Caroline. ANS, n.d. 1 l.
Moller-Madsen, Lisbeth. TLS, 1/11/94 and ALS 1/28/94. 2 l.
- 90.6 Outgoing Correspondence, continued.
Naumann, Michael (missing 5 attached pages).
Nyssen, Hubert and Christine La Boeuf. ALS, 10/17/93, 2 l. and ALS, n.d. (missing 4 attached pages).
Rushdie, Salman. ALS, n.d. (with clipping from 2/14/94). 2 l.
Teicher, Oren. ALS, 11/3/93. 1 l.
- 90.7 Incoming correspondence.
DeLillo, Don. ANS, n.d. With T.s., 4 l. + envelope
Graham, Nan. TLS, 11/30/93 + 4 l. t.s.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Groot, Jaco. ALS, 8/12/93. 1l.; ALS, 9/12/93, 1 l.; ALS 12/15/93, 1 l.; ANS, n.d. 1 l.
- Moller-Madsen. TLS 12/6/93. 1 l. + 3 l. TS. TLS, 1/11/94 1 l. + business card + envelope.
- Naumann, Michael (Rowohlt). TLS, 1/14/94. 1 l.
- Nyssen, Hubert (Actes Sud). TLS, 1/29/94. 1 l. + 7 l.
- 90.8 Correspondence between others.
Goldberg, Judith, to Salman Rushdie. 6/23/93. 1 l. + envelope, accompanying unknown correspondence.
- 90.9 UNICEF commemoration, "For the Worldwide Right of Asylum." Program, badge and correspondence. 11 l. + 2 programs + badge.
- 90.10 Sarajevo Project. Gorgen, Jacqueline. 2/7/96.
Pasovic, Harris. TLS 2/18/94; ALS (Fax) 4/26/94; TLS (Fax) 6/14/94, 10 l.; ALS (Fax) 7/26/94 4 l. + 2 l. of TL; TLS (Fax) 8/25/94, 1 l.; TLS (fax) 12/2/94, 2 l.; TLS (fax) 4/25/96, 2 l.; ALS (fax) 5/31/95, 2 l.; ALS (fax), 6/3/95, 6 l.; ANS (fax), 4/26/96, 1 l.
- Redgrave, Vanessa. ALS (fax) 12/5/94, 1 l. + 2 pages t.s.; ALS (fax) 1/4/95, 2 l.; TLS, 1/17/95, 1 l.; TLS 2/7/95, 1 l.
- Schouwink, Hanna. TLS (fax), 12/2/94, 1 l.; TLS (fax), 6/21/94, 1 l.
- 90.11 Material related to "Sarajevo Festival" and the cause. 43 l.
- 1.13 WORKS EDITED**
I THOUGHT MY FATHER WAS GOD
- 91.1 Holograph notebook, "Introduction." N.d. 7 l.
- 91.2 Holograph notebook, "Anthology." Converts by section with response, state representation. 11 l.
- 91.3 T.s. draft, "Introduction," October 3, 2000. 12 l. With printout of story quoted in preface and holograph note in Auster's hand. 1 l.
- 91.4 T.s. and photocopy of t.s. preface, front matter and portions of text. 88 l.
- 91.5 Front matter and introduction, 20 l.
- 92.1 T.s. draft, emended in P.A.'s hand. Dated January 29, 2001. 1 of 2. 245 l.
- 92.2 T.s. draft, emended in P.A.'s hand. Dated January 29, 2001. 2 of 2. 225l.
- 93.1 Photocopy of t.s., emended in P.A.'s hand. N.d. 1 of 2 (1-226) 226 l.
- 93.2 Photocopy of t.s., emended in P.A.'s hand. N.d. 2 of 2 (227-532. 305 l.
- 94.1 T.s., n.d. 563 l.
- 95.1 "Case spine copy" t.s., n.d. Emended in colored pencil and pencil in P.A.'s hand and others. 563 l.
- 96.1 Master proof, 3/5/01. Emended in colored pencil in unknown hand. 388 l.
- 97.1 Dupe set first pass page proofs, 3/7/01. 410 l.
- 98.1 Page proofs, described both as "Revised Proof" and "Master Set 2nd pass," 4/30/01. 418 l.
- 99.1 Page proofs, "Master Set 3rd pass," 6/4/01. 418 l.
- 100.1-4. Stories and accompanying correspondence, unsorted. Nov 1999-2001. 1 of 5.
- 101.1-3. Stories and accompanying correspondence, unsorted. 2 of 5.
- 102.1-2. Stories and accompanying correspondence, unsorted. 3 of 5

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 103.1-2. Stories and accompanying correspondence, unsorted. 4 of 5
- 104.1-4. Stories and accompanying correspondence, unsorted. 5 of 5
- 105.1 "Animals." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 105.2 "Objects." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 105.3 "Families." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 105.4 "Slapstick." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 105.5 "War." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 105.6 "Strangers." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 105.7 "War-to Type." With some stories that seem to have been placed in other categories. With original folder.
- 106.1 "Love." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 106.2 "Death." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 106.3 "Dreams." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 106.4 "Meditations." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 106.5 "Objects." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 106.6 "Animals." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 106.7 "Families." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 106.8 "Slapstick." Stories. Edited in P.A.'s hand, with accompanying folder.
- 107.1 "Strangers." Stories and correspondence. Edited by P.A. with original folder.
- 107.2 "War." Stories and correspondence. Edited by P.A. with original folder.
- 107.3 "Love." Stories and correspondence. Edited by P.A. with original folder.
- 107.4 "Death." Stories and correspondence. Edited by P.A. with original folder.
- 107.5 "Dreams." Stories and correspondence. Edited by P.A. with original folder.
- 107.6 Unlabeled folder. Stories and correspondence. Edited by P.A. with original folder.
- 108.1 Stories and correspondence, some emended in P.A.'s hand. In original folder, "Cut from book but received permission letters." With permissions cards.
- 108.2 Contents of folder labeled "Cut." Table of contents. Correspondence, stories, address labels, rejected stories.
- 109.1 Drafts of outgoing correspondence to contributors. TL letter, n.d. With holograph emendations. 1 l.; TL letter, n.d. 1 l.; TLS letter, n.d. 1 l.; ALS draft, n.d. [sent 10/1/00]; TS draft, n.d. [sent 10/1/00]; TLS, 10/1/00. 2 l. ALS draft, n.d. [sent 9/31/00], 1 l.; TL draft, n.d. [sent 9/31/00]. TL 9/31/00, 1 l.; TLS 9/31/00, 1 l. 16 l.
- 109.2 Incoming. Barth, Jennifer. ANS, 11/17/00. 1 l. + introduction. "Lisa." ANS, 11/20/00, with pages from introduction. Reifler, Nelly. 2 TLS 1/22/01, 2 l.; 6/5/n.y., 2 l. (with letter enclosed to Nelly from Lion Goodman). Roberts, Earl TLS, 2/16/00.
- 109.3 Images for the publication and related correspondence.
- 109.4 Miscellaneous publicity material.
- 109A Card Catalogue, containing permissions of authors invited to publish their work.

SERIES 2: CORRESPONDENCE

SUBSERIES 2.1. OUTGOING

2.1.A PERSONAL

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 110.1 Balicki, David ANS nd, 1 l.
Banks, Russell ALS 11/5/99, 1 l.
Bartz, Carla Dorca ANS 7/31/99, 1 l.
Carey, Peter TL 2/4/93, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l; ALS nd [2/15/96] 1 l, printed review, 1 l; ANS n.d, 1 l.
Carlson, Henning 3 ALS 1/7/92, 1 l, 5/30/98, 1 l, nd, 1 l; TLS 4/13/98, 1 l.
Corbett, Bill ALS 2/19/01, 1 l.
DeLillo, Don 2 ALS: 10/2901, 1 l; 11/15/01, 1 l.
Groot, Jaco ALS nd, 1 l.
Grossinger, Richard 6 ALS: 12/15/95, 1 l; 5/18/?, 1 l; 3 nd, 3 l. ANS 12/30/95, 1 l & typed critique, 1 l.
Haas, Philip ALS 6/5/95, 1 l.
Hustvedt, Siri 2 ALS nd, 2 l.
Jay, Kirby ALS 4/21/00, 1 l.
Love, Karen ANS 1/25/97, 1 l.
- 110.2 McCrum, Robert 20 ALS, 1 l: 1/29/92; 7/3/93; 11/22/95, 2 l; 11/29/95; 12/4/95; 2/29/96 [to Sarah]; 11/20/96; 5/28/97; 9/24/98; 12/3/98; 5/7/99; 7/16/99; 5/22/00; 7 nd. ANS 6/16/97, 1 l.
Mandelbaum, Jonathan 3 ALS, 1 l: 1/10/94; 10/23/95; 1/10/96.
Newman, Peter ANS nd, 1 l.
Patinkin, Mandy ALS 7/31/95, 1 l.
- 110.3 Redgrave, Vanessa 6 ALS, 1 l: 6/9/96; 12/30/96; 5/1/97; 11/23/98; 12/3/98; nd. TLS nd, 1 l.
Rushdie, Salman 5 ALS, 1 l: 5/28/97; 9/24/98; 3/4/99; 2/10/99; 5/27/00.
Waits, Tom ALS nd, 1 l.
Wang, Wayne 3 ALS: 6/5/96, 1 l; 2 nd, 2 l.
Wender, Wim ALS 1/2/02, printed pages from "Facets," 2 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
- 110.4 Bob & Victoria 3 ALS, 1 l: 5/19/92; 9/22/92; 7/6/93.
Brad ANS 1/27/00, 1 l.
Charles ALS 12/21/92, 1 l.
Christopher 3 ALS, 1 l: 11/5/01; 2 nd.
Eliane ANS nd, 1 l.
Gerard ALS 6/24/96, 1 l; 3 ANS nd, 3 l.
J. ALS 1/30/92, 1 l.
John ALS 5/4/92, 1 l.
Joy & Giancarlo ALS 1/22/00, 1 l.
Marc ALS 6/25/?, 1 l.
- 110.5 Nora & Antonio ANS nd, 1 l.
Rebecca AN nd, card.
Rigo ALS 5/3/00, 1 l, "Requested Songs," 1 l.
Robert 4 ALS, 1 l: 2/11/92; 12/8/95; 3/12/96; 11/16/98. ANS nd, 1 l.
Roman & Jakub & Co. ANS nd, 1 l.
"For Herman Melville" ALS nd, 1 l [signed "Nathaniel Hawthorne"].
- 110.6 Wenders, Wim. 20 ALS, 3 TLS, 6/3/91-10/16/94, some undated material. 40 l.
- 110.7 Letters of Recommendation & misc. drafts, 7 l.

2.1.B. OUTGOING TO PUBLISHERS

- 111.1 Alexander, Rachel 3 ANS, 1 l: 3/27/?; 2 nd.
Benisti, Elaine ALS 1/26/99, 1 l.
Boyle, Charles ALS 12/30/95, 1 l; ANS 12/30/95, 1 l.
Canobbio, Andrew 2 ALS, 1 l: 4/9/94; 3/21/96. ANS nd, 1 l.
Chanet, Evelyne 13 ANS, 1 l: 2/21/92; 2/25/92; 3/17/93; 1/3/94; 9/18/98;
3/29/99; 7 nd. 4 ALS: 7/3/93; 7/22/93; 12/2/98; 12/15/99. 2 TLS, 1 l:
[signed by N. Reifler] 4/18/98; 4/23/98.
Donohue, Walter 11 ALS, 1 l: **1993**: 3/3, 7/9, 12/8. **1994**: 3/10, 4/17, 9/7.
1/28/95; 6/24/97; **1998**: 9/28, 10/1, 10/2. TLS 8/3/94, 1 l; 2 ANS, 1 l:
9/15/98; 11/30/98.
- 111.2 Donohue, Walter 4 ANS 1 l: **1999**: 5/12, 5/26, 6/10, 10/6. ANS 2/7/01 & reply,
TLS [Donohue to Auster], 1 l. 14 ALS, 1 l: 9/3/99; 11/1/99; 2/4/00;
2/9/00, 3/9/00, 10/7/00, 11/7/01, 7 nd. TNS 1/20/01, 1 l [signed by
Reifler, addressed to Angus].
Evans, Matthew (Faber & Faber): **1997**: 7/14/97. 1 l.
G., Gabi ANS nd, 1 l [fragment].
Giguel, Nathalie 6 ANS, 1 l: 3/26/97; 5/6/99; 11/16/99; 3/16/00; 4/20/01; nd.
2 ALS 1 l: 2/10/99; 5/18/01.
Graham, Nan 3 ANS, 1 l: 7/3/93; 2 nd.
- 111.3 Herralde, Jorge 7 ANS 1 l: 10/5/93, 2/3/94, 9/22/98, 1/18/00 & TLS Jorge to
Auster, 1 l, 3 nd. TLS 2/22/94, 1 l. 12 ALS 1 l: **1995**:
9/9, 11/11, 11/14, 12/13; **1996**: 3/27, 10/16, 10/30; **1998**: 9/14, 9/16,
11/12; 3/3/99, 5/20/00. TNS 1/14/98, 1 l [signed by Prime].
Jornet, Ana 8 ALS, 1 l: **2000**: 2/4, 6/9, 10/25, 11/18; **2001**: 2/8, 10/28, 11/21,
11/19.
- 111.4 Mackle, Joanna ALS 9/22/98, 1 l; 4 ANS, 1 l: 2/9/99, 2/15/99, 2 nd.
Martin, Monica TLS 2/13/95, 1 l; 3 ANS, 1 l: 4/15/95, 2 nd; ALS 10/10/95, 1 l.
Platt, Emma 3 ALS, 1 l: 1/13/94, 6/7/94, 11/25/95. 6 ANS, 1 l: 7/25/94;
7/29/94; 11/27/95; 4/8/96; 2 nd.
S . . . , Nathalie 3 ANS, 1 l: 7/18/94, 10/30/99, nd.
Sarrot, Beatrice ANS 10/20/98, 1 l.
Marquardt, Axel ALS 3/13/01, 2 l; 3 ANS, 1 l: 4/5/01, 5/1/01, 5/18/01.
- 111.5 Nyssen, Hubert [Christine & Francine] TLS 6/21/92, 1 l. 36 ALS, 1 l [unless
otherwise noted]: **1992**: 6/30, 7/19 & TLS Siri to Christine, 8/10;
12/16/93, 2 l; 2/14/94; **1995**: 1/15, 2/27, 11/28; **1996**: 3/13, 12/12;
4/30/97; **1998**: 11/14, 3 l., 11/23; **1999**: 5/2, 8/11; **2000**: 8/27, 2 l., 9/17,
12/15; **2001**: 3/13, 5/22, 10/11, 2 l., 11/4, 12/31; 12 nd.
16 ANS, 1 l: 7/6/92, 12/18/92, 1/13/94, 2/15/94, **1996**: 5/13, 12/8,
12/12; **1997**: 2/3, 2/17, 6/16, 6/22; 1/11/99; 1/16/00; 4/29/00; 2/20/01;
12/14/01.
- 111.6 Shibata, Motoyuki. 28 ALS, 1 ANS, 12/14/92-12/31/01, some undated material.
Stowe, Julia. ANS, 2/13/96. 1 l.
- 111.7 Uberhoff, Thomas. 20 ALS, 6 ANS, and 1 TNS, 11/15/94-10/24/01, some
undated material.

- Van Rossum, Walter. ALS 4/5/99. 1 l.
Unknown. First names only.
Danielle. 2 ANS, ALS, 1992-1993, n.d. 3 l.
Juan. ANS, 11/11/95, 1 l.
Nathalie. 5 ANS 1996-1999, n.d. 6 l.
- 2.1.C. OUTGOING BUSINESS**
- 112.1 Acreman, Susanne ALS 9/25/95, 1 l.
Adler, Carine 2 ALS: 10/29/01, 1 l; nd, 1 l.
Adler-Vernstein, Laurie ALS 3/20/98, 1 l.
Adrian, Susan TS & ANS nd, 1 l.
Agouino, Michael ALS 1/10/96, 1 l.
Ahgren, Cecilia TLS 10/18/93, 1 l.
Ahmed, Fatema ANS 11/17/00, 1 l.
Algar, Nigiez ANS 1/19/96, 1 l.
Algreen, Elin ALS 2/22/97, 1 l.
Alles, Karin ALS 3/4/92, 1 l.
Alonso, Carolina ALS 9/14/98, 1 l; ANS 9/15/98, 1 l.
Alphant, Marianne ALS 6/27/01, 1 l.
Amaru, Melina TLS 3/22/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler]
Anitzen, Even ALS 4/1/99, 1 l.
Antosik, Krystyna ALS 4/1/99, 1 l.
Appignanesi, Lisa 4 ALS, 1 l: 9/22/98, 9/22/98, 9/30/98, nd.
Arleskar, Hans-Erik 4 ALS 1 l: 4/23/93, 12/18/93, 3/4/97, 9/17/98; 4 ANS 1 l:
4/29/93, 5/2/96, 3/5/00 & ANS from H-E.A., 1 l., nd.; TLS 9/9/98, 1 l.
[signed by Reifler].
Aspen, Nina TNS nd, 1 l.
Atkins, Lizette 3 TLS 1 l.: 9/21/95, 10/24/95, 10/25/95.
Axelkop, Mark TLS 6/15/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Ayme, Francois ALS 3/1/00, 1 l.
- 112.2 B___, Emil ALS nd, 1 l.
Babengo, Hector 2 ALS 1 l: 8/24/93, 6/15/94.
Bachner, Sally ALS 5/18/01, 1 l.
Baker, Dana TLS 6/15/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Baker, Deborah ANS nd, 1 l.
Barberena, Miguel TLS 9/17/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Baron, Amparo TLS 10/2/00, 1 l.
Bartens, Daniela ANS 7/15/97, 1 l.
Barth, Jennifer 3 ALS 1 l: 1/26/00, 4/6/01, 11/5/01; ANS nd, 1 l.
Bassi, Susy ANS 1/31/96, 1 l.
Batallan, Lautaro Garcia ALS 4/15/97, 1 l.
Bateman, Sally 2 ALS 1 l: 6/16/00, 8/8/00.
Baulano, Peter ALS 1/21/97, 1 l.
Beck, Ronit Mayer ALS 11/9/96, 1 l.
Becker, Annesofie ANS 1/31/96, 1 l.
Becker, Susanne TLS 5/13/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Bednarik ANS 1/27/93, 1 l; TN Review, 1 l.
Behre, Louis ANS 3/21/96, 1 l; TLS 4/4/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Behrens, Alfred 2 ALS 1 l: 6/10/97, 7/15/97.
Belkeddar, Odile ANS 11/20/96, 1 l.
Beltran, Jorge ALS 3/12/96, 1 l.
Benschop, Miriam TLS 4/3/99, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Berg Collection TNS 8/31/95, 1 l.
Bergevin, Lise TLS 3/22/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
112.3 Bernabo, Luigi ALS 10/7/00, 1 l.
Bernstein, Charles 3 ALS 1 l: 6/7/97, 11/5/99, 4/21/00.
Bertuccelli, Julie ALS 11/1/95, 1 l.
Bidou-Pinelli, Paule TLS 3/22/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Billi, Nicoletta 4 ALS 1 l: 1/26/99, 2/9/99, 3/9/99, nd.
Billard, Lisa TLS 5/26/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Binkowski, Joanna ANS nd, 1 l.
Bishop, Tom ALS 9/22/98, 1 l.
Bloom, Valeria ANS 9/22/96, 1 l.
Bluhm, Cary ALS 3/1/99, 1 l.
Boddy, Kasia ANS 7./15/97, 1 l.
Boujut, Michel ALS 12/31/95, 1 l.
Bourez, Michel ALS 4/17/93, 1 l.
Boyers, Bob ALS 9/25/00, 1 l.
Bragg, Melvyn ALS 4/12/97, 1 l.
Branco, Paulo 2 ALS 1 l: 4/9/93, 5/26/95; 2 TLS 1 l: 10/11/95, nd.
112.4 Breton, Martine ALS 5/6/94, 1 l.
Britto, Paulo Henriques ALS nd, 1 l.
Brosse, Elayne 2 ALS 1 l: 12/18/98, 12/21/98.
Brouard, Martin ALS nd, 1 l.
Brown, Mick ANS nd, 1 l.
Brown, Tina ALS 5/25/96, 1 l.
Browne, Liam TLS 4/4/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Bruccoli, Matthew ALS 3/11/00, 1 l.
Brugnes, Helene ALS 2/6/95, 1 l.
Bublitz, Siv TLS 5/18/95, 2 l; 2 ALS nd, 2 l.
Buford, Bill 2 ALS: 5/10/93, 2 l, 11/25/95, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Buhl, Henry TLS 3/5/99, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Bureau, Stephan ALS 1/2/93, 1 l.
112.5 Cabanellas, Ana Marie ALS 3/1/00, 1 l.
Cahen, Didier ANS nd, 2 l.
Calder, Liz 3 ALS 1 l: 8/16/99, 9/2/99, 9/7/99.
Calle, Sophie ANS nd, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Camara, Vasco TLS nd, 1 l.
Campbell, Mary Schmidt ANS 7/28/00, 1 l.
Canobbio, Andrea 2 ALS 1 l: 3/399, 4/18/99; ANS nd, 1 l.
Cardoso, Manuela ALS 11/28/92, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Carroll, Kathleen ANS 10/28/01, 1 l.
Cassarotto, Elena ALS 11/23/98, 1 l; 2 ANS 1 l: 12/19/98, nd.
Castagna, Jean Pierre ALS 6/8/98, 1 l.
Castelnuovo, Vittoria ALS 7/5/96, 1 l.
Castro, Jan ANS 2/27/95, 1 l.
Cebrian, Teresa 2 ANS 1 l: 12/20/96, 12/20/96.
Celestin, Roger ANS 5/18/01, 1 l.
Chase, Michael 2 ALS 1 l: 7/9/94, 8/29/94.
Chenetier, Marc ANS 6/11/96, 1 l.
Chereau, Patrice ALS 4/15/01, 1 l.
Christensen, Tom ALS 6/18/93, Typed blurb re: Obenziner, Hilton 1 l.
112.6 Churion, Pedro Lance ALS 1/21/99, 1 l.
Cianci, Paula 3 ANS, 1 l: 4/26/99 [guest list, 1 l], 5/1/99, 5/7/99.
Clark, Robert ANS 12/11/99, 1 l.
Clausen, Claus ANS 2/26/96, 1 l.
Coburn, Melissa TLS 9/9/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Coenen, Martin ANS nd, 1 l.
Cohen-Solal, Annie ANS 3/5/92, 1 l.
Cohen, Galia ANS 4/1/96, 1 l.
Cohen, Sandra ALS 6/28/93, 1 l.
Cole, Lewis ALS 4/5/97, 1 l.
Colletiz, Helga 2 ANS 1 l: 3/15/96, 12/6/96; ALS 8/15/96, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Corona, Armando ALS 2/15/01, 1 l.
Cortes, Maria ANS 2/14/97, 1 l.
Cousineau, Tom ALS 5/27/00, 1 l.
Coyne, Garbielle ALS 5/24/96, 1 l; 2 ANS 1 l: 9/27/96, 2/14/97.
Cribier, Martine ALS 8/7/95, 1 l.
Crossman, Mark ANS 1/10/00, 1 l.
112.7 Dafoe, Willem 3 ALS 1 l: 9/8/98, 1/27/99, nd & typed speech 1/13/99, 1 l; ANS 2/14/01, 1 l.
Dal, Georges-Albert TLS 9/17/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Damico, Jona TLS 2/14/94, 1 l.
Daniel, Jean ALS 5/9/94, 1 l.
Danish Acad. Creative Writing ALS 1/29/97, 1 l.
Daurat, Pierrette Gzouzeet ALS 3/29/00, 1 l; TLS 1/12/00, 1 l [signed by Reifler], ANS 4/7/00, 1 l.
Davidson, Carol ALS 8/8/00, 1 l.
DeAllasmoz, Cristina-Carrillo ALS 7/9/98, 1 l.
DeCortanze, Gerard 5 ALS 1 l: 9/9/95, 9/10/95, 10/14/95, 1/10/96, 2/26/96.
DeCoupigny, Olivia ANS 3/20/97, 1 l.
DeHadelin, Moritz ALS 1/18/99, 1 l.
DeJuan, Mariel ALS nd, 1 l & answers to questions, 2 l.
De La Torre, Monica ALS nd, 1 l.
Delannoy, Brigitte ALS 3/13/97, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Del Rio, Sandra ANS 5/16/96, 1 l.
DeNoronha, Maria ANS 5/11/94, 1 l.
Deschamps, Noelle ANS 2/3/97, 1 l; TL 1/20/98, 1 l.
Deschamps, Pascale ALS 1/30/96, 1 l.
Devilaine Nicole ANS 10/30/00 & TLS Devilaine to Auster 10/29/00, 1 l.
112.8 Dickison, Steve 2 ANS 1 l: 10/8/01, 10/15/01.
Dinesen, Thomas ANS 11/11/95, 1 l; TLS 11/13/95, 1 l.
Dole, Jordi 3 ALS 1 l: 2/7/95, 11/29/01, 11/29/01; ANS 12/4/01, 1 l.
Dodd, Joyce Barlow ANS 9/26/95, 1 l & form 1 l; ALS 4/17/96, 1 l.
Dodd, Philip ALS 6/10/97, 1 l.
Dodera, Maria ALS 1/25/97, 1 l.
Donnelly, Maureen TL 4/15/93, 1 l.
Donohue, Keith ANS 4/22/96, 1 l.
Dorf, Michael ANS 4/12/97, 1 l.
Dorfman, Ariel ALS 9/17/00, 1 l.
Downey, Felicity ALS 9/17/94, 1 l; ANS 10/19/95, 1 l.
Drentell, Bill ANS nd, 1 l.
Driussa, Laura ANS 10/20/95, 1 l.
Du-Nour, Estee TLS 9/1/95, 1 l; ALS 10/16/96, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Dupire, Beatrice ANS 3/30/96, 1 l.
Duszynski, Jakub 2 ANS 1 l: 10/19/98, 10/19/98 & ANS Duszynski to Auster, 1 l;
TLS 7/7/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler]; ALS 2/20/99, 1 l.
Duthilleul, Jacqueline ALS 7/16/98, 1 l.
Doran, Seth 2 TLS 1 l [signed by Reifler]: 5/31/98, 7/7/98.
112.9 Eden, Vivian ALS 9/11/95, 1 l.
Elfman, TLS 6/15/92, 1 l.
Elgrably, 2 ALS 1 l: 5/15/?. 5/18/92.
Elo, Satu TLS 6/17/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Emslie, Kathryn ANS 1/29/97, 1 l.
Epler, Barbara ANS 5/31/00, 1 l.
Escobar, Paula TLS 4/13/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Esteves, Maria TLS 6/17/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Evans, Matthew 2 ALS 1 l: 3/17/97, 3/19/97.
Faggionato, Gerard 2 ALS 1 l: 3/27/99, 4/9/99.
Felstiner, John ALS 11/29/00, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Ferris, Pamela ALS nd, 1 l.
Festival of Books ANS 4/27/02, 1 l (response form).
Field, Simon ALS 1/7/99, 1 l.
Fioretos, Aris 2 ALS 1 l: 9/29/95, 9/27/98; 5 ANS nd, 5 l.
Fischbach, Christopher ALS 9/19/01, 1 l & typed book critique, 1 l.
Fishbane, Jerry ANS 6/7/94, 1 l.
112.10 Fleming, Marnie ANS 1/2/93, 1 l.
Fleury, Anne Maude 2 TNS 1 l [signed by Reifler]: 9/9/98, 1/9/00; TLS
3/18/99, 1 l [signed by Reifler]; ANS 1/9/00, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Florence, Peter ALS 12/21/93, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Flothuis, Mer ALS 6/3/94, 1 l.
Fontaine, Thierry ALS 4/12/99, 1 l.
Forelle, Dagmar 4 ALS 1 l: 6/16/93, 3 nd; 2 ANS 1 l: 1/26/95, 9/2/99.
Frade, Constantino ALS 11/12/98, 1 l.
Fraden, Rena ANS 9/30/00, 1 l.
Franaszkek, Andrzej ALS 11/14/98, 1 l.
Frank, Don ALS 10/23/98, 1 l.
Franc, Niels ANS 6/15/94, 1 l.
Franklin, Stephen ANS 7/11/96, 1 l.
Franz, Carlos ALS 5/28/97, 1 l.
Fremon, Jean ALS 11/6/99, 1 l.
Freund, TLS 1/31/92, 1 l.
Friedman, Sharon TN nd, 1 l (Critique of "The Warp").
Friesen, Melanie TLS 7/7/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Furet, Francois TLS 5/31/94, 1 l.
- 112.11 G., Lisa ALS nd, 1 l.
Gabrielsson, Johan ALS 10/23/95, 1 l; ANS 10/27/95, 1 l.
Gale, Meighan TLS 4/4/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Garrido, Lola TLS 2/9/94, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Gatenby, Greg TLS 2/16/93, 1 l; 3 ALS 1 l: 3/29/96, 8/8/97, 10/7/00;
TNS 3/2/97, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Gazzetti, Dr. ALS 1/19/92, 1 l.
Gebhardt, Miriam ALS 12/8/98, 1 l.
George, Marie Francoise ANS 3/7/97, 1 l.
Georgiades, William ALS 4/5/97, 1 l.
Ghislain, Geraldine 4 ANS 1 l: 5/30/98, 1/13/99, 2/20/99, nd; 2 ALS 1 l:
9/14/98, 9/24/98.
Giese, Claudia 6 ALS 1 l: 12/9/98, 12/11/98, 1/15/99, 2/10/99, 2/16/99,
3/4/99;
2 ANS 1 l: 2/18/99, 3/29/99.
Giesdenkirchen, Michaela TLS 3/5/99, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
- 112.12 Gill, Carolyn TLS 4/23/96, 1 l.
Gitai, Amos ANS 1/13/94, 1 l.
Gladstein, Richard ALS nd, 1 l.
Gleichmann, Gabi ANS 9/11/95, 1 l; ALS 6/5/97, 1 l.
Godet, Elise ANS 6/23/01, 1 l; corrected interview MS, 2 l.
Gormley, Peggy ANS nd, 1 l.
Gormsen, Paul ANS 9/11/01, 1 l.
Grant, Colin ANS 4/15/96, 1 l; ANS written on TLS Grant to Judith.
Grass, Christian ANS 12/11/95, 1 l.
Gray, Susan ALS 12/6/95, 1 l; copies of correspondence & data, 7 l.
Greeven, Amezy ANS 6/20/97, 1 l.
Greiner, Ulrich ANS 7/18/95, 1 l.
Grenawalt, Christa ALS 1/5/99, 2 l.
Grigoriadis, Vanessa ALS 11/29/95, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Grijzen, Titia 3 ANS 1 l: 9/29/95, 1/20/96, nd.
Grillet, Thierry ALS 7/15/97, 1 l.
- 112.13 Grosjean, Dorothee ALS 1/4/99, 1 l.
Grossman, Andrea TLS 6/23/95, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Grossman, David 3 ALS 1 l: 12/8/96, 1/26/97, 1/1/02; ANS 12/10/96, 1 l.
Grothe, Anja ALS 10/23/95, 1 l.
Groulx, Sylvie TLS 3/22/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Grundy, Tatania ALS nd, 1 l.
Guibert, Emilie ANS 8/25/97, 1 l.
Gurpegui, Jose Antonio ANS 3/30/96, 1 l.
Gushmair, Verena TLS 3/22/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Gutek, Roman 3 ALS 1 l: 10/15/96, 1/24/97, 11/12/98.
H., Agnieszka 4 ALS 1 l: 12/20/96, 4/30/97, 6/26/97, 12/23/00; ANS nd, 1 l.
Hack, Jefferson 2 ANS 1 l: 7/15/97, nd.
Halton, Margaret ALS 5/27/97, 1 l.
- 112.14 Hansen, Niko 2 ALS 1 l: 2/4/97, 7/23/98; TLS 3/22/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler];
3 ANS 1 l: 4/20/01, 4/20/01 [same, with Hansen response], nd.
Harel, Nira ALS 12/19/96, 1 l.
Harr, Eric ALS 9/1/95, 1 l.
Harris, Melissa ALS 1/16/99, 2 l.
Harrison, Jim ALS 11/26/01, 1 l.
Hartley, Ted TLS 10/15/01, 1 l; portion of poem, 1 l.
Havird, David TNS 1/4/95, 1 l; ALS 1/9/96, 1 l.
Heepe, Hans Georg ALS 4/27/01, 1 l.
Heinesen, Thomas ALS 10/6/99, 1 l.
Helleland, Solveig ALS 10/16/96, 1 l.
Hellerman, Arlene ANS nd, 1 l.
Heepe, George ALS 2/3/97, 1 l.
Herbert, Stacy 15 ALS **1998**, 1 l: 6/20, 7/2, 7/16, 7/23, 7/24, 7/27, 9/29, 9/30,
9/30, 10/1, 10/2, 11/23, 11/28, 12/2, 12/11. 2 ANS 1 l: 9/24/98,
12/8/98.
- 113.1 Hillmore, Judith TLS 10/30/94, 1 l; ANS 6/28/96, 1 l.
Hodell, Courtney ANS 10/26/94, 1 l.
Honigsberg, Michael ALS 1/21/93, 1 l.
Horde, Jean Marie TLS 3/22/98 [signed by Reifler]; 4 ALS 1 l: 3/27/95,
3/16/00, 4/10/00, 11/15/00.
Huelbes, Elvira 2 ANS 1 l: 10/9/95, 10/12/?.
Hunt, John ALS 12/4/95, 1 l.
Hurt, Maggi 2 ALS 1 l: 2/13/96, 2/27/96.
Iborra, Juan-Ramon ANS nd, 1 l.
Igughi, Kaori TL nd, 1 l.
Iino, Tomoyuki 4 ALS 1 l: 10/19/95, 4/23/96, 5/24/96, nd.
Ingram, Paul TLS 9/1/00, 1 l.
International Parliament of Writers TL 10/2/96, 1 l [signed statement re: Edward
Said].

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Iseki, Satoru ALS nd, 1 l.
Ivry, Sara 2 ALS 1 l: 10/11/01, 10/20/01.
- 113.2 J., Jim ALS 4/10/01, 1 l.
Jack, Ian 8 ALS 1 l: 2/18/97, 2 l, 3/3/97, 3/11/97, 6/16/97, 6/15/98, 6/15/98,
1/20/01, 8/31/01.
Jacob, Gilles ANS 2/11/97, 1 l; ALS 3/11/00, 1 l.
Jakob, Michael ANS nd, 1 l.
Jaron, Steven 3 ALS 1 l: 9/8/98, 9/17/98, 2/9/99; ANS 7/8/00, 1 l.
Jetowicka, Anna ANS 8/23/96, 1 l.
Jeunet, Jean-Pierre ALS 3/19/96, 1 l.
Johnson, Nicholas ALS 5/28/97, 1 l.
Jones, Michael TNS 10/23/94, 1 l.
Jourdana, Pascal ALS 3/19/97, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Judes, Agnes ANS nd, 2 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
- 113.3 K., Jasmine ANS nd, 1 l.
Kamolz, Klaus ALS nd, 1 l.
Kaneko, Yasushi TN nd, 1 l.
Karmakar, Romuald ALS 9/23/96, 1 l.
[Keitel], Harvey TLS 11/15/95, 1 l.
Kim, Jeanie ALS 10/2/96, 1 l.
Kirchwey, Karl ANS nd, 1 l.
Kirkegaard, Peter TLS 4/4/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Knecht, Christina ANS 4/5/97, 1 l.
Kofod, Per ANS 6/7/94, 1 l; TLS 3/30/95, 1 l; 5 ALS: 5/25/99, 2 l; 4 nd, 4 l.
Kolmel, Rainer ALS 5/27/96, 1 l.
Komatsu, Ayako ALS 1/20/99, 1 l.
Kotik, Charlotta ALS 1/23/01, 1 l.
- 113.4 Labbe, Françoise 2 TLS 1 l [signed by Reifler]: 9/9/98, 9/23/98.
Laino, Kathryn ANS 9/20/94, 1 l.
Lang, Jack ALS 6/20/98, 1 l; ANS 9/15/98, 1 l.
LaRosa, Susan ALS 4/12/99, 1 l.
Laurier, Nicole TLS 1/20/01, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Lavallee, Suzanne ANS nd, 1 l.
Lecompte, Liz ALS 8/9/99, 1 l.
Legueil, Jutta ANS nd, 1 l.
Leibowitz, Herb ANS 6/27/97, 1 l.
Leigh, Mike ANS 6/25/97, 1 l.
Levaillant, Denis ANS 3/16/97, 1 l.
Levy, Caroline ANS nd, 1 l.
Levy, Daniel ANS 11/1/93, 1 l.
Lewis, Ziv TL 12/18/95, 1 l.
Lichter, Linda ALS 5/30/95, 1 l.
Lidin, Karolina ANS nd, 1 l.
Lifson, David ALS 3/21/00, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Lionnet, Elena TLS 5/23/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Locke, Tracy TLS 4/4/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Lohner, Henning ALS 6/21/94, 1 l.
Lohner, Peter ANS 6/15/94, 1 l.
Lorber, Richard ALS 11/8/00, 1 l.
Lorberer, Eric ANS 9/25/99, 1 l.
113.5 Lormand, Richard TNS 9/1/95, 1 l.
Lozano, Antonio ANS 9/14/00, 1 l [written on TL from Lozano].
Luddy, Tom ALS 10/28/01, 1 l.
Luzzatto, Francis ALS 3/12/97, 1 l.
McCaffery, Larry 2 ALS 1 l: 7/4/92, 7/14/92.
McGorry, Mary ALS 3/4/93, 1 l; ANS 3/5/93, 1 l.
Maccarone, Michele ANS 8/1/97, 1 l.
Macon, Cecilia TLS 7/7/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Maillefer, Denis ALS 3/1/97, 1 l.
Maurie, Jean ALS 1/31/00, 1 l.
Malifaud, Raymonde ANS nd, 1 l.
Malone, Michael TLS 7/28/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Mancini, Julie ALS 1/26/99, 1 l.
Mangion, Eric ANS 1/7/94, 1 l.
March, Michael ALS 12/6/93, 1 l.
Marchetti, Jean ALS nd, 1 l.
Marin, Pilar ALS 9/22/96, 1 l.
Marjold, Joachim 4 ANS 1 l: 4/19/95 & on copy ANS from Marjold; 3 nd, 3 l.
Marquardt, Axel ALS 11/5/01, 1 l.
Martinez, Claudia ALS 4/29/98, 1 l; 2 TLS 1 l [signed by Reifler]: 5/13/98,
5/23/98.
113.5A Mann, Carol TLS 5/5/94, 1 l; TL 10/30/94, 1 l; ANS 9/16/98, 1 l; ALS
11/18/98, 1 l; ANS 11/18/98, 1 l & ALS Auster to Mayer, 2 l; ANS
12/9/98, 1 l; TLS 4/10/01, 1 l; ALS 10/9/01, 1 l; ANS 10/30/01, 1 l;
AL Schedule, nd, 1 l; ALS [to Lisa] nd, 1 l; 2 cover pages, nd, 2 l.
113.6 Martin, Monica ALS 7/15/97, 1 l.
Machler, Alice ANS 2/27/96, 1 l.
Mathews, Harry TLS 8/17/98, 1 l.
Mathews, Richard ALS 7/17/?, 1 l.
Matte, Daniel 2 ANS 1 l: 5/30/97, nd; ALS 9/11/01, 1 l.
Mattern, Jean ALS 6/24/?, 1 l.
Mayer, Peter 2 ALS 1 l: 11/20/98, 11/20/98 (reply from Mayer).
Meehan, Andrew ALS 3/2/97, 1 l.
Melandri, Giovanna ALS 10/22/98, 1 l.
Mendes, Jose Manliel TNS 1/23/96, 1 l.
Michalski, Vera ALS 12/30/96, 1 l.
Michelet, Jacqueline ALS 2/20/01, 1 l; ANS 12/14/01, 1 l.
Messgang, Thomas ANS nd, 1 l.
Miglio, Camilla ALS 8/1/97, 1 l.
Miles, Valerie ANS nd, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Miller, Jo Ann ALS 1/20/92, 1 l.
Mitchell, Caroline ALS 7/29/99, 1 l.
Monda, Antonio 2 ANS 1 l: 11/18/00, nd.
Moravidoff, Galeshka ALS 9/16/93, 1 l.
Morin, Danyelle ANS 7/10/92, 1 l.
113.7 Morrow, Brad ALS 7/4/00, 1 l.
Moyers, Scott AN (cover sheet) & TS blurb, nd, 2 l.
Much, Rosa ANS 5/6/96, 1 l.
Murray-Smith, Annabelle ANS 5/13/93, 1 l.
Musser, Charles ANS 10/12/95, 1 l.
Naumann, Michael 4 ALS 1 l:1/19/93, 7/3/93, 12/21/93, 3/16/94;
 TLS 8/23/94,1 l.
Neil, Barbara ANS 11/4/96, 1 l.
Nieman Foundation TLS 3/5/99, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Nordin, Bengt TLS 6/17/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Notaker, Marit TLS 3/15/99, 1 l.
 Novarese, Paola TLS nd, 1 l.
O., Michael ALS 3/4/99, 1 l.
ODonnell, Patrick ALS 9/9/95, 1 l.
Oklawd, Ingunn TLS 9/26/00, 1 l.
Open, Michael ALS 7/2/98, 1 l.
ORourke, Meghan ANS nd, 1 l.
Oyama, Hidendri ALS 10/6/93, 1 l.
Oz, Erdal TLS 9/21/95, 1 l.
113.8 Pallai, Anna 2 ANS 1 l: 9/4/01, 12/13/01; ALS 11/30/01, 1 l.
Pasovic, Haris 3 ALS 1 l: 4/17/94, 4/25/96, 8/23/96; 2 TLS 1 l: 8/12/94,
 1/26/95.
Pelekis, Uta 4 ALS **1999** 1 l: 1/11, 1/21, 4/1, 5/6; ANS 1/15/99, 1 l.
Pepper, Andrew ANS 5/4/92, 1 l.
Perbost, Claude ANS 10/24/95, 1 l.
Perret, Delphine TNS 6/23/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Petillon, Monique ALS 12/20/96, 1 l.
Petit, Philippe 2 ALS 1 l: 5/7/99, 6/6/00.
Phillips, Diana ALS nd, 1 l.
Piel, Jean-Louis ALS nd, 1 l.
Pokorny, Sydney TNS 7/6/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Pontecorvo, Gillo 2 ALS 1 l: 3/24/96, 4/17/96.
Portas, Catarina 2 ALS 1 l: 5/26/95, nd.
Porter, Joe 3 ALS **2001**, 1 l: 6/27, 9/19,10/9; 7 ANS **2001**, 1 l: 10/4, 10/11
 10/23, 11/1, 11/9, 11/10, nd.
113.9 Portocarrero, Enrique 3 ANS 1 l: 7/8/96, 4/24/97, 9/30/00.
Powers, Bill TNS 7/6/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Prado, Jose Maria TNS 5/23/99, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Prine, Rebecca ALS 6/18/98, 1 l.
Py, Bertrand ALS 12/20/01, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Radisch, Iris 2 ANS 1 l: 8/6/95, nd.
Rassias, Christine ALS 6/15/92, 1 l.
Reckitt, Helena ALS 7/31/95, 1 l.
Reifler, Nelly ANS 10/30/00, 1 l.
Reiss, Jon ALS 8/16/99, 1 l.
Reissman, Linda ALS 8/13/92, 1 l.
Remy, Francois ALS nd, 1 l.
Riskeliskhuizen, Petra 3 ANS 1 l: 3/13/95, 4/15/96, nd.
Riker, Martin ANS 9/30/00, 1 l.
Riviere, Marcelo Pichon TLS 6/24/95, 1 l.
Roberts, Ray ANS 1/13/99, 1 l.
Robertson, Robin ANS 10/17/96, 1 l.
113.10 Roganovic, Vesna ANS 9/11/99, 1 l.
Ron, Moshe TNS 3/22/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler]; 3 ALS: 11/18/98, 1l; 2/1/00,
2 l; 2/10/00, 1 l.
Ropp, Kimberly TNS 9/9/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Rothenberg, Jerry ALS 4/8/93, 1 l.
Rudin, Max TNS nd, 1 l, quote about Chandler, 1 l.
Ruebesamen, Kristin ANS 9/25/99, 1 l.
Rykiel, Sonia ANS 1/13/99, 1 l.
Samuelson, Francois ALS 4/26/97, 1 l.
Sanders, Matthew ANS 4/1/96, 1 l.
Sarhou, Maite 2 TNS 1 l [signed by Reifler]: 5/2/98, 5/13/98.
Sartorius-Merose, Rob TNS 5/26/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Sato, Nanalo ANS nd, 1 l.
Sauzey, Anne ANS 7/15/97, 1 l.
Schell, Christine TNS 9/11/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Schmitz, Werner ALS 9/15/99, 1 l.
Schowink, Hanna ANS 12/1/94, 1 l.
Schvinger, Amaryllis TNS 9/12/95, 1 l [signed by Avi Weider].
Schwind, Margarete TNS 8/23/94, 1 l.
113.11 Seattle Arts & Lectures ANS nd, 1 l.
Sebaste, Marcelo TNS 11/9/94, 1 l.
Seeley, Tracy ANS 2/1/99, 1 l.
Segonds-Bauer, Martine ANS 7/15/97, 1 l.
Semler, Asma 2 ANS 1 l: 7/25/95, 5/18/00; ALS 10/27/95, 1 l.
Shargal, Dvorit ANS nd, 1 l.
Sharp, Amanda TNS 6/13/95, 1 l.
Sharrard, Robert TLS 8/17/98, 1 l.
Shaw, Susan ALS 5/22/96, 1 l; 2 ANS 1 l: 6/7/96, 6/28/96.
Shilliaglaw, Susan TNS 1/20/01, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Shimomae, Nobuyoshi ANS 3/19/96, 1 l.
Silverberg, Fran ALS 11/28/98, 1 l.
Silvers, Bob 4 ALS 1 l: 11/28/98, 10/19/99, 7/11/00, 7/13/00.
Sintive, Jean-Pierre 3 ANS 1 l: 2/8/94, nd, nd.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Skarmeta, Antonio 2 ALS 1 l: 5/28/97, 8/13/97.
Slotover, Matthew ALS 7/19/93, 1 l.
- 114.1 Smith, Lee 2 ANS 1 l: 4/1/99, 10/18/00 & TLS Smith to Auster, 1 l.
Solis, Umbra ANS 4/15/93, 1 l.
Sorge, Helmut AN nd, 1 l; MS of interview, 18 l.
[Speigelman], Art ANS nd, 1 l.
Sperling Sasson, Galia TLS 10/29/96, 1 l; 2 ALS 1996, 1 l:12/19, 12/29;
2 ANS 1 l: 12/30/96, 1./1/97.
Spring, Declan TNS 9/9/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Spring, Peter ANS 3/30/96, 1 l.
Springer, Carl-Carsten TN 4/23/98, 1 l.
Steinz, Pieter ALS 6/18/94, 1 l.
Stivers, Robert TLS 6/15/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Stone, Chrys 2 ANS, 1 l, nd.
Strom, Adee ANS 10/27/01, 1 l.
Sudol, Robert ALS 5/15/99, 1 l [incomplete].
Suestrup, Hanna ANS 5/6/93, 1 l.
Sutherland, Janice ALS 6/21/94, 1 l.
Suzuki, Riki 2 ALS 1 l: 1/13/96, 2/5/96.
Swinburn Del Rio, Daniel ANS 3/23/97, 1 l.
- 114.2 T., Fred ALS 3/30/96, 1 l.
Tagg, Daphne ALS 4/8/?, 1 l.
Tanaka, Norio ALS 2/15/99, 1 l.
Templeton, Nicole 2 ANS 1 l: 7/8/?, nd; ALS 7/18/?, 1 l.
Tente, Anne ALS 6/16/00, 1 l.
Terrade, Sybille ANS nd, 1 l.
Terribille, Roberto ANS nd, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Thiba, Marion 2 ANS 1 l: 9/9/95, 1/10/96; ALS 9/27/95, 1 l.
Thoby, Madeleine TNS 3/23/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Thomas, Alang TLS 5/11/95, 1 l; ALS 3/4/97, 1 l.
Thorburn, Jane ALS 8/14/92, 1 l.
Tirard, Laurent ANS 4/16/97, 1 l.
Tiren, Suerker ANS nd, 1 l.
Tomys, Julia 3 ALS 1 l: 4/8/00 & TLS Tomys to Auster on verso, 1 l, 12/14/01,
nd; 5 ANS 1 l: 5/1/00, 5/4/00, 11/29/00, 1/23/01, 12/4/01.
- 114.3 Toteberg, Michael TN 8/14/96, 1 l [written by Aviz Weider], TLS nd, 1 l.
Treuyser, Ellen ANS 10/14/01, 1 l.
Troester, Anne TLS 5/23/95, 1 l, ANS 10/12/95, 1 l.
Trucco, Marta ANS 5/2/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Truelle, Veronique ALS 9/16/98, 1 l.
Tulinius, Torfi 2 ALS 1 l: 1/20/96, 4/7/97.
Turnbull, Alan ALS 5/27/97, 1 l.
Vaccaro, Ricard ANS 3/1/99, 1 l.
Vacher, Marie-Catherine ANS 3/4/96, 1 l.
Valencia, Joan Alvarez ANS 11/11/95, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Van Der Hagen, Alf ALS 12/4/01, 1 l.
Van Der Kooij, Janine 5 ALS 1 l: 7/8/94, 1/21/97, 5/26/97, 6/20/98, nd & AN
corrections for *Mr. Vertigo*; ANS nd, 1 l.
Van Leer, Lia ALS 5/30/98, 1 l.
- 114.4 Vartanian, Ivan 2 TLS 1 l [signed by Reifler]: 9/9/98, 9/23/98.
Vaughn, Nicola ALS 6/9/94, 1 l.
Vazquez, Roberto 2 ALS 1 l: 6/6/96, 2/18/97.
Vealate, Monique ALS 4/11/97, 1 l.
Vega, Felipe ALS 3/21/00, 1 l.
Ventimiglia, Dario ALS 8/1/96, 1 l.
Vermeulen, Fred ANS 4/18/94, 1 l.
Vidal, Ana 4 ALS 1 l: 6/5/?, 6/22/92, nd, nd; TNS 6/30/92, 1 l.
Vidal, J-P ALS 1/23/94, 1 l.
Viestad, Andreas ANS 3/16/99, 1 l.
Vila-San Juan, Sergio ALS nd, 1 l.
Vincent, Gertjan ANS 3/12/96 1 l.
Vincent, Jean-Pierre 3 ALS 1 l: 10/31/95, 6/29/98, 9/29/98; 6 ANS 1 l: 9/28/98
& list of names, 1 l, 5 nd.
Vlaar, Maria ANS 11/7/01, 1 l.
- 114.5 Vogric, Rok (UNESCO) TLS 7/4/94 [7/19/94], 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Vonier, Fabienne TLS 9/9/95 1 l; 8 ALS 1 l: 10/10/95, 12/7/95, 2/9/96,
11/11/98, 9/7/99, 9/17/00, 9/24/?, nd; 4 ANS 1 l: 11/13/95, 1/19/96,
11/10/99, 9/11/01.
- 114.6 Wagner, Erica 2 ALS 1 l: 12/12/01, 12/13/01.
Waibel, Jurgen ANS nd, 1 l.
Wanger, Shelley ALS 10/21/00, 1 l.
Wasserman, Steve ALS 10/20/99, 1 l.
Weinschelbaum, Violeta ANS 12/5/96, 1 l.
Wellmann, Angelika 7 ALS 1 l: 9/19/94, 9/23/94, 5 nd.
Wennerbom, Cate ANS nd, 1 l.
Werner, Wolfgang TLS 7/26/95, 1 l; ALS 9/4/95, 1 l.
Wertheim, Anne 3 TNS 1 l [signed by Reifler]: 9/23/98, 5/3/99 & ANS 5/11/99
Wertheim to Reifler, 1 l, 4/9/00 & ANS Wertheim, 1 l.
Wertheimer, Jurgen TNS 1023/98, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Weschler, Lawrence ALS 12/6/01, 1 l.
- 114.7 Wilder, Richard TLS 5/13/94, 1 l.
Wilfert, Peter 3 ALS 1 l: 7/4/00, 4/27/01, 5/18/01.
Winegardner, Mark ANS 6/25/97, 1 l & printed chapter from *The Art of Hunger*,
3 l, & typed "Viaticum" by Auster, 1 l.
Wingfors, Stina S. TLS 3/30/99, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
Wirth, Susan ANS 8/15/94, 1 l.
Wirth-Nesuer, Hana ANS 6/28/96, 1 l.
Wright, Karen TLS 7/18/01, 1 l.
Zabalbeascoa, Anatyn ALS nd, 1 l.
Zampaglione, Arturo ALS 5/6/99, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Zeppetelli, John ANS 11/24/92, 1 l.
Zerbib, Ruth TNS 1/28/01, 1 l [signed by Reifler].
114.8 [FIRST NAMES ONLY; all 1 leaf]
Andrew ALS 1/26/94.
Dani & Mario ALS 2/22/94.
David TLS 3/3/90.
Douglas 2 ANS: 3/18/92, 11/23/?.
Elena ANS 10/17/96.
Gail ANS nd.
Greg ALS 2/26/92; ANS 2/27/92.
Ida ANS nd.
Jean ANS nd & list of cast & crew, 1 l.
Joey ALS 12/21/93.
Karl TLS 4/27/99.
Luisa ALS 10/11/95, ANS nd.
Peter ANS nd.
Nova ALS 11/22/00 & TS bio of Auster, 1 l.
Sabine ALS 12/16/?, ANS nd.
Sophie ANS nd.
Susan 3 ALS: 2/22/94, 1/30/95, 3/16/95.
Thomas TNS 5/13/98 [signed by Reifler].
Yumi ANS nd.

2.2.A “Important Letters”

- 115.1
ACCONI, VITO
TLS, nd. With 12 page document, “Public Space in A Private Time.” Exhibition
Catalog removed and catalogued separately. 13 l. + envelope.
AMIEL, JOHN
ALS, phone message left 3/17/91 at Portland Bloomsbury Hotel. 1 l.
14 l. + envelope.
- 115.2
ANDERSON, LAURIE
TLS (FAX) 4/16/97 3 l.
TLS (FAX) 5/6/98 1 l.
+ 1 folder
4 l.
- 115.3
ARIDJIS, HOMERO
ANS8/23/97 1 card.
+ 1 folder
- 115.4

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

BABENCO, HECTOR

ALS (fax), 9/4/93, 1 l.

TLS 4/8/94, 1 l.

2 l. + envelope

115.5

BANKS, RUSSELL

Postcard, 1/15/89

Postcard, 7/20/89

Postcard, 7/5/92

TLS 8/4/90 (postmark 9/4/90)

Postcard 10/5/93

Postcard 6/1/97

Postcard 9/16/97

Postcard 7/28/98

Postcard 6/16/99

Postcard 8/5/99

Postcard 8/30/99

ANS 9/27/99, 1 l

Postcard 10/29/99

Postcard 11/29/99

Postcard 3/17/00

ALS 6/4/00, 1 l

TLS 11/20/00, 1 l

Postcard 1/3/01 1 card

Postcard 1/23/01 1 card

TLS 8/2/01, 1 l

TLS (Fax) 9/17/01, 1 l with TS, 2 l.

Holiday card, signed, 1 card.

+ 1 folder

13 l. & 16 cards & 4 envelopes.

115.6

BARNETT, ANTHONY

Als 2/12/91, 1 l. printed flyer + envelope.

Holograph phone message, left 3/17/91 at Portland Bloomsbury Hotel, 1 l.

Postcard 10/17/92. card + envelope.

Holiday card 12/17/92. card + envelope.

ALS 2/2/93, 1 l + envelope

ALS 3/29/94, 1 l.

Holiday card, n.d. 1 card.

Postcard, postmark obscured but 198? 1 card.

5 l. & 4 cards & 4 envelopes.

115.7

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

BAXTER, CHARLES

TLS 1/9/89, 21 + envelope.
TLS 1/21/89, 11 + envelope.
Postcard 4/4/89, 1 card.
Postcard 10/26/90, 1 card.
ALS 3/9/91, 11 + envelope.
Postcard 4/14/91. 1 card
TLS 6/13/91, 11 + envelope.
ALS (to Siri and Paul) 8/30/92, 21 + envelope.
TLS 11/16/92, 21 + envelope.
TLS 7/19/93, 11 + envelope.
ALS 4/26/95, 1 card + envelope.
ALS 6/27/95, 1 card + envelope.
Postcard 8/1/95. 1 card + envelope.
ALS 10/11/96, 11 + envelope.
Postcard 12/20/96, 1 card.
Postcard 5/28/00, 1 card.
+ folder.
11l & 8 cards & 11 envelopes.

115.8

BERNSTEIN, CHARLES

ALS (Fax) 11/24/92, 1 l.
ALS (Fax) 12/18/92, 1 l.
ALS (Fax) 1/5/96, 1 l.
TL 5/29/97, 1 l with short holograph notes in Auster's hand.
ALS 4/19/00, 1 l.
TL 12/18/00, 1 l.
TL n.d., 1 l.
AL n.d., 1 l.
+folder
11 l.

115.9

BILL, TONY

Card, n.d. 1 card
TLS n.d., 1 l.
TLS n.d., 1 l.
21 + card.

115.10

BOORMAN, JOHN

Postcard n.d., 1 card.
Postcard n.d., 1 card + envelope.
Postcard n.d. (postmark obscured) + envelope.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

+ 1 folder
2 cards & 2 envelopes.

115.11
BOUCHET, ANDRE DU
ALS 3/20/92, 1 l + envelope.
ALS 7/15/97, 1 l.
ALS 1/4/96, 2 l.
+ 1 folder.
4 l + envelope.

115.12
BRONK, WILLIAM
Postcard 12/30/88, 1 card.
ALS 3/8/89. With short poem, "Exorcised," 1 l + envelope.
ALS 10/10/90, 1 l + envelope.
ALS 11/15/90. With short poem, "Curriculum," 1 l + envelope.
ALS 5/6/91, 1 l + envelope.
ALS 11/23/92, 1 l.
Card 12/13/90, 1 card.
6 l + 2 cards + 4 envelopes.

115.13
BROWN, TINA
Invitation, 1 card.

BRUCKNER, PASCAL
ALS 1/21/96, 1 card.

2 cards.

115.14
BUSCEMI, STEVE
TLS 10/16/97, 1 l.
+ folder.

115.15
BYRNE, DAVID
TL 12/7/98, 1 l.
AN n.d., with TS essay attached, 14 l.
+ folder.
15 l.

115.16
CALLE, SOPHIE

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

ALS (Fax) 2/3/95, 1 l.
ALS n.d., 1 l with collage pasted in.
TLS 4/13/98, 1 l & TS, 1 l.
+folder
4 l.

115.17
CAREY, PETER
ALS (Fax) 9/7/95, 1 l.

115.18
CARLSEN, HENNING
TLS (to R. Prime, copied to P. A.) 4/6/98, 1 l.
TLS (Fax) 5/21/98, 1 l + envelope.
+ folder.
2 l.

115.19
CHEREAU, PATRICE
Printed invitation 3/18/99, card.
Postcard 1/31/00. 1 card + envelope.
ALS (Fax) 1/29/01, 1 l.
ALS (Fax) 2/11/01, 1 l.
ALS (Fax) 3/26/01, 1 l & photocopy, 1 l.
ALS n.d. ("October 5), 1 l.
+ folder
2 cards & 6 l + envelope.

115.20
CISSE, SAULEYMAN
ALS 10/29/96, 1 l.
+ folder

115.21
CODRESCU, ANDREI
Postcard 2/1/94, 1 card.
Postcard 2/17/94, 1 card.
2 cards.

115.22
COHEN, ROGER
ANS 3/3/99, card
+ folder.

116.1

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

COOVER, ROBERT

Postcard 3?/5/91, 1 card.

TLS to Siri and Paul 2/5/93, 2 l + 1 l. flyer + envelope.

ANS to Siri and Paul with 2 page flyer 11/8/93, 2 l + envelope.

ALS to Siri and Paul 11/20/93, 1 l + envelope.

ANS + printed op-ed to Siri and Paul, 1 l + envelope.

ALS to Siri and Paul 5/1/94, 1 l.

ALS to Siri and Paul 3/17/96, 1 l.

ALS to Siri and Paul 6/15/97, 1 l + envelope.

TLS to Siri and Paul 1/1/98, 1 l + envelope.

ALS to Siri and Paul 5/20/99, 1 l, 2 printed notices, 2 brochures, newspaper.

TL, n.d., 1 l + envelope.

16 l + 1 card + 2 brochures and newspaper + 9 envelopes.

116.2

CORBETT, BILL

Postcard 2/22/86. 1 card.

Postcard 12/18/88, 1 card.

ALS 1/19/89, 1 l.

Postcard 1/30/89. 1 card.

Postcard 2/27/89. 1 card.

TLS 3/16/89, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 3/28/89, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 4/6/89, 1 l + envelope.

Postcard 5/5/89. 1 card.

Postcard 5/31/89. 1 card.

ALS 6/22/89. 1 card.

Postcard 6/30/89. 1 card.

Postcard 7/23/89. 1 card.

Postcard 7/31/89. 1 card.

Signed poem "for Paul + Siri—All love, Bill." Photocopy [original removed to . . .
+book cover for "Blue Note." 5 l.

ANS 9/5/89, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 9/15/89, 1 l + envelope.

TNS on postcard 11/19/89. 1 card + envelope.

Postcard 9/5/90. 1 card.

Postcard 9/15/90. 1 card.

Postcard 11/18/90. 1 card.

Postcard 12/178/90. 1 card.

14 cards + 7 l. + 8 envelopes.

116.3

CORBETT, BILL, 1991-1992.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Postcard 1/14/91. 1 card.
Postcard 3/1/91. 1 card.
Postcard 3/13/91. 1 card.
Postcard 4/10/91. 1 card.
Postcard 5/23/91. 1 card.
Postcard 5/30/91. 1 card.
Postcard 8/.5/91. 1 card.
ALS to Paul and Siri 8/25/91, 2 l.
Postcard 12/23/91. 1 card + envelope.
TLS 1/12/92, 2 l. Includes poem, "Quarter," 2 l + envelope.
Postcard 2/6/92, 1 card.
Postcard 5/20/92. 1 card.
TLS 6/15/92, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 7/28/92. 1 card.
TLS 8/12/92, 1 l + envelope.
ALS 9/3/92. 1 card + envelope.
Postcard 9/23/92. 1 card.
TLS 11/7/92, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 12/10/92. 1 card.

13 cards + 7 l + 7 envelopes.

116.4

CORBETT, BILL, 1993-1994.
Postcard 2/11/93. 1 card.
Postcard 5/3/93. 1 l + envelope.
TLS 6/23/93, 1 l + envelope.
ALS 8/16/93, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 8/20/93. 1 card.
ALS 8/20/93, 1 l + clipping.
Postcard 8/23/93. 1 card.
TLS 9/21/93, 1 l.
TNS 9/24/93. Refers to missing enclosure, 1 l.
Postcard 10/1/93. 1 card.
TLS 11/17/93, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 12/14/93. 1 card.
TLS 12/27/93, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 1/20/94. 1 card + envelope.
Postcard 3/24/94. 1 card.
Postcard 3/25/94. 1 card.
Postcard 5/6/94. 1 card.
TLS 5/13/94, 1 l.
ANS 5/15/94, 1 l.
TLS 6/6/94, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 7/22/94. 1 card.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Postcard 9/22/94. 1 card.
Postcard 12/8/94. 1 card + envelope.
TLS 12/16/94, 1 l.

12 l. + 12 cards + 8 envelopes.

116.5

CORBETT, BILL 1995-1999.
TLS 1/10/95, 1 l + envelope.
TLS 1/23/95, 1 l.
Postcard 2/20/95. 1 card.
Postcard 2/27/95. 1 card.
Postcard 3/14/95. 1 card.
Postcard 4/4/95. 1 card.
Postcard 5/26/95. 1 card.
Postcard 7/16/95. (Paul, Siri, Sophie & Daniel). 1 card.
Postcard 7/21/95. 1 card.
Postcard 7/25/95. 1 card.
Postcard 7/31/95. 1 card.
TNS 9/20/95, 1 card + envelope.
Postcard 9/25/95. 1 card
Postcard (to Siri) 10/17/95. 1 card.
ANS 11/21/95. 1 card.
Postcard 3/14/96. 1 card.
Postcard 5/25/96. 1 card.
Postcard 10/27/96. 1 card + envelope.
Postcard 1/10/97. 1 card + envelope.
TLS 2/9/97, 1 l.
Postcard 2/12/97. 1 card.
Postcard 3/25/97. 1 card.
Postcard 5/22/97. 1 card.
Postcard 10/16/97. 1 card.
Postcard 1/27/98. 1 card.
ANS 1/31/98. 1 card.
TNS 3/31/98. 1 card.
Postcard (to Paul and Siri) 6/17/98. 1 card.
Postcard 8/13/98. 1 card.
Postcard 11/24/98. 1 card.
Postcard 12/30/98. 1 card + envelope.
TLS 3/2/99, 1 l.
ALS (fax) 9/21/99, 1 l.
Postcard (to Paul and Siri) 12/14/99. 1 card.
ALS (fax) 11/18/99, 1 l.

6 l. + 29 cards + 5 envelopes.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

116.6

CORBETT, BILL 2000-2001

Postcard 1/20/00. 1 card.

Postcard (Paul and Siri) 1/23/00. 1 card.

ANS (Paul and Siri) Feb. 2000. 1 card.

ALS (Paul and Siri) 6/13/00. 1 card.

TLS 9/27/00, 1 l.

ALS 1/8/01. 1 card + envelope.

ALS (fax) 1/13/01, 2 l.

ANS (fax) 2/27/01, 1 l.

ANS on flyer 3/3/01, 2 l.

Postcard 7/30/01. 1 card + envelope.

ALS (fax) 9/18/01, 1 l.

ALS 9/21/01. 1 card + envelope.

ANS with clipping 11/16/01, 1 l.

ALS (also to Siri) 1/27/[01] + email from Jim Behrle?, 2 l.
+ folder.

10 l. + 8 cards + 3 envelopes.

117.1

CREELEY, ROBERT

TLS 3/27/89, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 6/2/89, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 8/17/89, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 8/12/93, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 3/17/94, 1 l + envelope.

TLS 8/26/94, 1 l.

TLS 9/25/94, 1 l.

TLS 4/18/95, 1 l. + envelope.

8 l. + 6 envelopes.

117.2

DAFOE, WILLIAM

ALS (Fax) 4/2/95, 1 l.

ALS (Fax) 4/9/95, 1 l.

Postcard 1/21/98, 1 l.

TLS from the Wooster Group, signed with ALS by WD 4/17/98, 1 l.

4 l. + 1 folder.

117.3

DAVIDSON, BRUCE

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

TLS (Fax) 2/3/94, 1 l.
TLS 2/14/94, 1 l + biographical statement (1 l).
TLS 3/11/94, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 3/20/94. 1 card.
+ 1 folder.

4 l. + envelope + card.

117.4
DEGUY, MICHEL
ALS 2/14/00, 1 l + printed sheet + envelope.
+ folder.

117.5
DELILLO, DON (1 of 2 folders)
TLS 4/7/89, 1 card.
TLS 7/8/89, 1 l + envelope.
TLS postmarked 6/11/91 + 4 pages of printouts + envelope.
TLS 7/18/91 + printout + envelope.
Postcard 12/30/91. 1 card.
Postcard 5/30/92. 1 card.
Postcard (to Siri and Paul) 2/26/94. 1 card.
TLS 8/24/[95], 1 l + envelope.
TLS postmarked 11/27/95, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard + TL to DD from Bruno Lopat. Card + 1 l. + envelope.
TLS 4/4/96, 1 l + envelope.
TLS 8/30/96, 1 l + envelope.
ALS 1997, 1 card + envelope (postmard obscured).
TLS 5/30/97, 1 l + envelope.
Postcard 9/3/97. 1 card.
TLS 11/14/97, 1 l + envelope.
TLS 1/24/98, 1 l + envelope.
TLS 2/22/99, 1 l + envelope.
ANS 2/21/99, 1 card + envelope.

17 l. + 6 cards + 14 envelopes.

117.6
DELILLO, DON (2 of 2 folders)
TLS 8/2/00. With sheet with ANS, 2 l + envelope.
Postcard 9/13/00. 1 card.
Postcard 2/21/01. 1 card.
Postcard 4/11/01. 1 card.
TLS 4/13/01. With copy of ALS to DD from Torson Johnson. 3 l + envelope.
TLS 5/2/01. With clipping. 2 l. + envelope.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Postcard 5/4/99. 1 card.

ANS (to Paul and Siri), postmarked 10/20/01. With printout of Dd's essay for
Harper's, "In the Ruins of the Future," with one emendation (8 l.). 9 l. +
envelope.

ANS 11/12/01, signed "Jimmy D." 1 l + envelope.

Postcard n.d. (before 1/6/01). 1 card.

ANS n.d., 1 l.

TLS 7/16/n. y., 1 l _ envelope.

ANS n.d. 1 l.

ANS n.d. 1 l.

ANS n.d. 1 l.

ANS on envelope, n.d. 1 envelope.

8 cards + 16 l. + 7 envelopes.

117.7

DENBY, DAVID

1/17/96. With photocopies of *New Yorker* reviews by DD. 1 l. + 25 l. +
envelope.

117.8

DORFMAN, ARIEL

ALS 11/20/96, 1 l.

ALS 3/16/99, 1 l + envelope.

ALS (to Paul and Siri) n.d., 1 card + envelope.
+ folder

117.9

"DUNCAN"

Postcard 10/20/90. 1 card.

117.10

DUNNE, JOHN GREGORY

ALS 7/10/95, 1 l + envelope.

117.11

DUPIN, JACQUES

ALS 6/20/91, 1 l.

ALS 8/7/91, 1 l + envelope.

ALS 8/8/92, 2 l + envelope.

ALS 9/19/01, 1 l + envelope.

+ folder

5 l. + 3 envelopes.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

117.12

ELMSLIE, KENWARD

ANS 10/2/96.

Printed invitation n.d.

+ folder

1 card + 1 l.

117.13

ENZENSBERGER, H. M.

ALS 12/30/94, 1 l + envelope

+ folder

117.14

ESHLEMAN, CLAYTON

TLS 12/22/99, 1 l.

TLS 4/3/00, 1 l; TS 1 l.

TLS 6/26/01, 1 l; printout 1 l + envelope.

+ folder

5 l. + 1 envelope.

118.1

FIGGIS, MIKE

Postcard 12/20/96, 1 card + envelope

Autographed menu 6/1/99 card.

ANS n.d. 1 l.

+ folder

2 cards + 1 l. + envelope

118.2

FISCHL, MIKE

Printed invitation, postmark 10/28/92. 1 card + envelope

118.3

FORD, RICHARD.

TLS 11/20/91. 1 l. + envelope

Postcard, 12/6/91. 1 card.

1 l. + 1 card + 1 envelope

118.4

FOURCADE, DOMINIQUE

Postcard, 10/17/89. 1 card

ALS 12/6/93. 1 l. + envelope

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

ALS 12/22/n.y. 1 l. with printed invitation, insert. Newsletter, "Le Journal de P.O.L" removed.

ALS, n.d. 1 l. + envelope
3 l. + 2 cards + 2 envelopes

118.5

FRAME, DAVID

TLS, 4/16/89. 1 l. + envelope

118.6

FREMAN, JANE

ALS 11/3/99 1 l.

ALS 11/22/00 1 l.

+ 1 folder

2 l. + envelope

118.7

GLASS, PHILIP

ALS 3/19/99. 1 l. + envelope

118.8

GORDON, MARY

ANS with TS draft, 5 l. + envelope, 12/31/91.

118.9

GRAF, RENATE and ANSELM KIEFER

ALS on verso of photographic print, postmarked 3/20/96. 1 card + envelope

ALS, n.d. 1 l.

ALS, n.d. 1 l. + envelope

GRIMES, MARTHA

TLS, 4/22/89. 1 l. + envelope

3 l. + 1 card + 3 envelopes

118.10

GROSSMAN, DAVID

ALS (FAX) 12/9/96 1 l.

ALS (FAX) 1/28/97 2 l.

ALS (FAX) 2/3/97, 1 l.

+ 1 folder

4 l.

118.11

GURGANUS, ALLAN

ALS, 8/24/92. 1 card + envelope

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

118.12

HAMPTON, CHRIS.

ALS, 7/26/92. 2 l. + envelope

118.13

HARRISON, JIM.

TLS (fax) 10/23/01, 1 l.

TLS (fax) 11/12/01, 1 l.

TLS (fax) 12/8/01, 1 l.

+ folder

+ 3 l.

118.14

HARTLEY, HAL

TLS 12/13/99 1 l.

TLS 6/26/00 1 l.

TLS 5/10/01 1 l. + envelope

TLS 12/7/01 2 l. + envelope

+ folder

5 l. + 3 envelopes

118.15

HEJINIAN, LYN

TLS 12/9/00 1 l, TS 4 l

TLS 1/29/01 1 l.

+ 1 folder

6 l.

118.16

HIJUELOS, OSCAR

ANS ?, 1 card.

ANS ?, 1 card.

2 cards

118.17

HITCHENS, CHRISTOPHER

ALS, n.d. 1 l.

118.18

HOLLAND, AGNIESZKA

(fax), 6/25/94 1 l.

(fax), 7/19/94 1 l.

(fax), 8/16/94 1 l.

(fax), 8/17/94 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

(fax), 8/21/95 2 l.
TL, 11/16/95 1 l.
ALS, 10/10/96 1 l.
ALS, 12/15/96 1 l.
TN 12/17/96 1 l.
ALS 1/12/97 1 l.
ANS 2/3/97 1 l.
ANS 6/25/97 1 l.
Postcard, 12/15/98 1 card.
ANS, n.d. 1 card.
TL, n.d. 1 card.
+ 1 folder
13 l. + 3 cards

118.19
HOWE, FANNY
Postcard, 5/9/89. 1 card.
ALS, n.d. 1 l.
ALS, n.d. 1 card + envelope
2 cards + 1 l. + envelope

118.20
HUSTON, ANGELICA
ANS 10/9/96, 1 card.

119.1
JABES, A.
ALS 4/13/89. 3 l. + envelope
ALS 12/18/90. 1 l. + envelope
ALS 8/2/91. 1 card + envelope
ALS 2/7/92. 4 l. + envelope
ALS 6/3/92. 1 l. + envelope
9l. + 1 card + 5 envelopes

119.2
JARMUSCH, JIM
ALS, n.d. 1 card.

119.3
JAY, RICKY
ANS 3/11/98 1 card + photocopy 1 l., photocopied article 7 l., TS ..
Printed invitation, 12/9-10/98. 2 cards.
Printed announcement, 5/22/99. 1 card.
ANS 10/22/99. 1 card.
Postcard, 1/5/00. 1 card.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

ANS, 4/17/00. 1 card.
Printed lecture announcement, ?
ANS 6/22/01, 1 card.
ANS 11/1/01, 1 card.

10 cards + 8 l. + 3 envelopes

119.4
JEUNET, JEAN PIERRE
TLS, 3/2/96. 2 l. + envelope

119.5
KOESTENBAUM, WAYNE
TNS (fax), 11/13/01. 1 l., review

119.6
KOLLEK, TEDDY
TLS 8/3/95, 1 l.
TLS 9/19/95, 1 l.
TLS 2/4/97, 1 l.
+ 1 folder

3 l. + 2 envelopes

119.7
KOZLOFF, MAX.
Postcard, ? 1 card.

119.8
LANG, JACK.
TLS 12/17/97 1 l.
TLS 12/26/98 1 l.
+ folder
2 l.

119.9
LAUTERBACH, ANN.
1 ALS 12/24/90. 1 card + envelope
Postcard, 11/16/92. 1 card.
ANS, 12/21/92. 1 card + envelope
1 TLS 9/22/94. 1 l. + envelope
ALS, 1/6/95. 1 card + envelope
ANS on flyer, 11/6/95. 1 l. + envelope
ALS, 9/22/? (postmark obscured). 1 card + photocopied poem and envelope

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

5 cards + 3 l. + 6 envelopes

119.10

LEIGH, MIKE

ANS 6/27/97. 1 l.

ALS 9/12/97. 1 l.

ANS, n.d. 1 card.

ANS, n.d. 1 card.

+ 1 folder

2 l. + 2 cards

119.11

LIN, DAVID

ALS, 10/14/95. 1 card

119.12

LISH, GORDON

TLS, 11/27/96. 1 l. + envelope

1 folder

119.13

LONGO, ROBERT

TLS 11/27/96. 1 l.

+ 1 folder

119.14

LYNCH, DAVID (and MARY SWEENEY)

ALS 10/22/93?, 2 l. + envelope

119.15

MACNEIL, ROBERT

ANS, 1/28/93. 1 card + envelope

ALS 7/1/93. 1 l. + envelope

ANS 7/7/93. 1 card + envelope

ALS 7/26/93. 2 l. + envelope

3 l. + 2 cards + 4 envelopes

119.16

MALAUURIE, JEAN

TLS 1/17/00 (fax), 1 l.

TLS 12/28/99, 2 l.

+ folder

3 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

119.17

MALCOLM, JANET

TLS 6/17/99, 1 l.

+ folder

119.18

MANN, SALLY

ALS 12/10/99, 1 card

ALS 5/19/00, 1 card

ALS 7/20/01, 1 card

ALS, n.d. 1 card

+ folder

4 cards

119.19

MATTHEWS, HARRY

TLS (fax) 8/11/98, 1 l.

ALS (fax) 8/17/98, 1 l.

ANS 10/22/98, 1 card + envelope

+ 1 folder

2 l. + 1 card + envelope

119.20

MAUGER, C.

ANS on back of photograph. With 2nd photograph and envelope

119.21

MCCRUM, ROBERT (1 of 3)

TLS 2/10/88. 1 l.

TLS 5/3/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 8/2/89. 2 l. + envelope

TLS 9/25/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 10/6/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 10/16/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 11/3/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 11/7/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 11/28/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 12/18/89. 1 l.

TLS 10/23/90. 1 l.

TLS 4/4/91. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 8/14/91. 1 l. + envelop.

TLS 8/24/91. 1 l. + envelope.

13 l. + 10 envelopes

119.22

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

MCCRUM, ROBERT (2 of 3)

TLS 1/17/92 (fax). 1 l.
TLS 1/22/92. 1 l.
TLS 6/2/92. 1 l. + envelope
TLS 1/17/92 (fax). 1 l.
ANS 4/2/92. 1 card + envelope + clipping
TLS 11/10/92. 1 l. with AN in Auster's hand
TLS 3/31/93 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 4/1/92 (fax). 1 l.
TLS 5/03/92 (fax). 1 l.
TLS 9/9/93. 1 l. + envelope
TLS 9/27/93. 1 l.
TLS 11/18/93. 2 l. + envelope
TLS 1/11/94. 1 l. + envelope
TLS 3/17/94. 1 l. + enclosure, 4 l. + envelope
TLS 4/7/94. 1 l.
TLS 8/8/94. 1 l.
TLS 10/8/94 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 10/31/94 (fax), 1 l.
23 l. + 1 card + 6 envelopes

119.23

MCCRUM, ROBERT (3 of 3)

TLS 7/17/95, 1 l.
TLS 8/12/95 (fax), 1 l.
ALS 11/22/95 (fax), 1 l.
ALS 11/27/95 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 11/30/95 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 2/27/96 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 3/12/96 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 6/8/96 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 7/22/96, 1 l. with AN by Auster.
TLS 8/3/96 (fax), 1 l.
ANS 2/10/97, 1 l.
TLS 5/28/97 (fax), 1 l.
TNS 6/13/97 (fax), 1 l.
TNS 9/11/98 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 9/27/98 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 11/16/98 (fax), 1 l.
TLS 12/4/98 (fax), 1 l.
ANS 3/28/99 (fax), 1 l. with AN by Auster
TLS 6/12/99 (fax), 1 l.
Birth announcement, 5/5/99 with ANS card + photo + envelope
TNS 7/16/99 (fax), 1 l.
ANS 9/18/99 card + 4 photos.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

ANS 5/15/00 (fax), 1 l.
ALS 4/21/01 (fax), 1 l.
ALS 5/08/01 (fax), 1 l.
ALS 5/24/01 (fax), 1 l.
ALS 9/10/01 (fax), 1 l.
ALS, n.d. 1 l. + envelope
Envelope with drawing by unknown artist. 1 envelope.
+ 1 folder
28 l. + 2 cards + 2 envelopes

120.1
MILLER, CLAUDE
TLS, 10/20/90 1 l. + envelope
TLS, 11/15/90 1 l. + envelope
2 l.

120.2
MOORE, SUSANNA
ALS, n.d. 1 l.

120.3
MOREAU, JEANNE
ANS 1/21/98, 1 card.
Card 1/21/98, 1 card + envelope
+ folder
2 cards + envelope

120.4
MORRISON, TONI
12/3/92, 1 l. + card

120.5
MULDOON, PAUL
Postcard, 12/19/88. 1 card
Postcard, 7/14/89. 1 card
ANS on forwarded letter from Neil Corcoran, 8/21/89. 1 l. + envelope
Postcard, 6/19/91. 1 card
ALS, 9/9/92, 1 l. + envelope
2 l. + 3 cards + 2 envelopes

120.6
NOOTEBOOM, CEE
ALS 3/20/89 2 l. + envelope
ALS 5/2/89, 2 l. + envelope
ALS 6/10/89, 1 l. + 7 l. document + envelope

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

ALS 7/10/89, 1 l. With TLS from Mary McCarthy to Nooteboom (6/7/89) and Bob Silvers to Mary McCarthy (6/5/89). 3 l. + envelope

ALS 11/30/89, 2 l. + envelope

18 l. + 5 envelope

120.7

NORMAN, HAROLD (1 OF 2)

ALS 3/27/89, 1 card + envelope

ALS 7/5/89, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 7/13/89, 1 l. + envelope

1 postcard, 7/13/89, 1 card.

ALS 10/23/89, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 8/26/90, 1 l. + envelope

ALS, 12/19/90, 1 l. + photo postcard, 1 l. + card + envelope Postcard, 12/29/90, 1 card.

ALS, 5/11/91, 2 l. + envelope

ALS, 5/21/91, 1 l. + envelope

Postcard, 6/19/91. 1 card.

ALS 11/6/91. 2 l. + envelope

ALS 11/30/91. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 2/3/92, 1 l. + envelope

13 l. + 5 cards = 11 envelopes

120.8

NORMAN, HAROLD (2 of 2)

Postcard, 3/29/92, 1 l.

Postcard, 5/24/92, 1 card

TLS, 8/2/92, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 2/9/94, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 6/10/92, 1 card + envelope

TLS 3/31/94, 1 l. + envelope

Postcard, 1/6/96, 1 card

ALS 4/28/96 (to Paul and Siri), 1 l. + envelope

TLS 6/1/97, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 5/3/98, 1 l. + envelope

Postcard 5/11/n.d. 1 card

8 l. + 4 cards + 8 envelopes

120.9

O'BRIEN, EDNA

ANS 10/80? 1 l.

120.10

O'BRIEN, JOHN

TLS, 10/24/90. 1 l. + envelope

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

120.11

OLSON, TOBY

TLS, 3/29/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS, 8/17/89. 1 l. + envelope

TLS, 10/7/92. 1 l. + envelope

Printout with ANS, 4/9/96. 1 l. + envelope

TNS 4/7/98 1 l., TS 1 l.

TLS 3/4/98, 1 l.

+ 1 folder

7 l. + 4 envelopes

120.12

ONDAATJE, MICHAEL

ALS 4/24/95, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 3/14/96, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 4/11/96 (to Paul and Siri), 1 l. + envelope

Postcard 8/97 (to Paul and Siri and Sophie), 1 l. + envelope

ALS 6/9/97 1 l.

ALS 10/29/97, 1 card + envelope

Postcard (to Siri and Paul), 12/97. 1 card

Postcard, 1/26/98 (to Siri and Paul), 1 card

Postcard, 1/98 (to Siri and Paul), 1 card

ALS 12/28/98. 1 l. + envelope

ANS, n.d. With photograph and envelope (postmark obscured).

+ 1 folder

120.13

PADGETT, RON

ALS 12/24/90, 1 l. + envelope

ANS 1991 with TLS from Padgett to Ed Dimendberg of the UCCalifornia Press, n.d.

4 l.

ALS 3/2/92, 1 l. + envelope

ANS 3/9/92, 1 card

ANS 2/16/94, 1 card

Flier, 1/21/94. 1 l. + envelope

Postcard, 2/9/96. 1 card

Postcard, 6/21/96. 1 card

ANS (to Paul and Siri) on invitation to event for 3/11/99. 1 card.

Postcard, 5/28/99. 1 card

TLS 8/29/01, 1 l. + envelope

+ 1 folder

8 l. + 6 cards + 4 envelopes

120.14

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

PALMER, MICHAEL (1 OF 2)

Postcard, 1/15/88. 1 card.

Postcard, 3/28/89. 1 card.

ALS 6/14/89. + clipping and photocopy of poem. 3 l. + envelope

Postcard, 10/8/90. 1 card

Postcard 12/16/90. 1 card.

ALS, 1/14/91. With TS by Sarah Palmer. 6 l. + envelope

Postcard 11/17/91 (to Siri and Paul). 1 card.

Postcard 2/6/92. 1 card + envelope

Postcard 8/26/92, 1 card.

ALS 9/10/92. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 9/16/92. 1 l. + envelope

11 l. + 7 cards + 5 envelopes

120.15

PALMER, MICHAEL (2 OF 2)

Postcard 6/12/94. 1 card.

Postcard 8/2/94 (to Paul and Siri). 1 card.

Postcard 9/12/95. 1 card + envelope

ALS 10/5/95. 1 l.

ALS 1/3/96. 2 l. + envelope

ALS 8/1/96. 1 l. + 3 l. TS. 4 l.

TLS 4/30/98, 1 l. + envelope

Postcard, 5/4/98, 1 card.

Postcard (to Paul and Siri) 5/23/00. 1 card.

+ folder

7 l. + 5 cards + 3 envelopes

120.16

PAMUK, ORHAN

ALS 12/28/91, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 3/17/93, 2 l. + envelope

ALS 9/13/95, 1 l. + envelope

PATINKIN, MANDY

ALS 7/24/95, 1 l. + envelope

120.17

PETTI, PHILIPPE

ALS 12/10/91. With folding brochure and envelope. 2 l. + envelope.

ALS 2/13/97, 1 l. + envelope

ANS 11/3/98, 1 card + envelope

ANS 12/21/98, 1 card + envelope

Printed invitation, 5/13/00. 1 l. + envelope

TLS (PP to Actes Sud) 5/18/00 1 l. + TS 12 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

ALS 3/22/01, 1 l. + envelope
11 clippings re: Auster, accompanying unknown correspondence from Petit. Minor annotations.
30 l. + 2 cards + 6 envelopes

121.1
RADFORD, MICHAEL
TLS 5/18/89. 3 l. + envelope
Postcard, 12/7/93. 3 l. + envelope
Postcard, n.d. 1 card
ANS Christmas card, n.d. 1 card.
3 l. + 3 cards + 2 envelopes

121.2
RAKOSI, CARL
TLS, 6/18/99. 2 l. + envelope

121.3
REDGRAVE, VANESSA.
ALS (fax) 10/19/94, 1 l.
ALS (fax) 11/22/98, 1 l.
TLS (fax) 11/24/98, 1 l. TS 1l.
ALS (fax) 12/1/98, 1 l. TS, 1 l.
ALS (fax) 12/8/98, 1 l.
TN 7/12/01, 1 l.
+ 1 folder
8 l.

121.4
RIOPELLE, JEAN-PAUL
ALS 6/2/94, 2 l. + envelope

ROBBE-GRILLET, ALAIN
ALS 9/11/91. 1 l. + envelope
ALS 3/10/92. 1 l. + envelope.
ALS 10/30/91. 1 l. + envelope.

ROBBE-GRILLET, CATHERINE
ALS 12/3/93, 1 l.

ROTHENBERG, JEROME
TLS 3/24/93. 1 l. + envelope.
7 l. + 5 envelopes

121.5

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

ROYET-JOURNAUD, CLAUDE (1 of 2)

Postcard, 7/4/89. 1 l. + envelope

Postcard, 6/18/89. 1 card.

Postcard, 6/18/89. 1 card.

ALS 7/3/89. 1 l. + envelope.

Postcard, 11/6/90. 1 card.

ALS, 3/4/92. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 8/13/92. 2 l. + envelope

ALS 8/31/92. 2 l. + envelope

ALS, 10/5/92. 2 l. + envelope

ALS 11/7/92. 1 l. + envelope

10 l. + 2 cards + 7 envelopes

121.6

ROYET-JOURNAUD, CLAUDE (2 of 2)

ALS 9/27/93. 1 l. + envelope.

Postcard, 10/26/93. 1 card + envelope

ALS 11/18/93 (signed "Nicole Z."). 1 card + envelope

Invitation, 3/22/94. 1 card + envelope.

Postcard, 5/3/95. 1 card + envelope.

Clipping with ANS, 4/14/96. 1 l. + envelope

Postcard, 8/96? 1 card.

ALS 1/97? (postmark obscured). On printed sheet. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 4/11/98, 1 l. + envelope

Envelope postmarked 3/14/00 (housing unknown correspondence). 1 envelope

ALS 3/21/00, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 2/4/00, 1 l. + clipping + envelope

ALS 12/11/00, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 2/10/01, 1 l. + 3 photographs of paintings by Royet-Journaud + envelope

Postcard 3/26/01, + 3 photographs of paintings by Royet-Journaud. 1 card + envelope

ALS 4/20/01?, 1 l. + envelope

ANS on clipping 4/27/01 + envelope

Postcard, 1/8/03 + envelope

ALS, n.d. 1 l. + envelope + printed calendar

+ 1 folder

12 l. + 6 cards + 19 envelopes

121.7

RUDMAN, MARK

Postcard, 6/10/89. 1 card.

Postcard, 6/3/91. 1 card

TLS, 11/1491. 1 l. + envelope

TLS, 12/2/92.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

AL on verso of photographic print, 6/23/[94], with 2 pages of printed poems + envelope

TLS, 1/26/95. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 10/10/96, 1 l. + envelope

ALS, 6/23/n.y. 1 l.

ALS, n.d. 1 l.

6 l. + 2 cards + 5 envelopes

121.8

RUSHDIE, SALMAN.

TLS (fax), 5/28/97. 1 l.

TLS (fax), 8/2/99. 1 l.

+ 1 folder

121.9

RYKIEL, SONIA

ALS (fax), 1/12/99. 2 l.

+ 1 folder

121.10

SACKS, OLIVER

ALS 5/25/91, 1 l. + envelope

121.11

SANTE, LUC

Postcard, 11/21/85 (to Paul and Siri). 1 card

Postcard, Summer, 97 (postmark obscured). 1 card.

+ 1 folder

121.12

SEIDMAN, HUGH

Postcard, n.d. 1 card

+ 1 folder

121.13

SHAMMAS, ANTON

TNS 3/10/91 + photocopy of cover of Harper's. 2 l. + envelope

SHAPIRO, DAVID

TLS 1/5/91. 1 l.

3 l. + envelope

121.14

SIMIC, CHARLES

TLS 3/9/89. 1 l. _ envelope

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Postcard 5/22/89 (to Paul and Siri), 1 card.
ANS 7/19/92 (to Paul and Siri). 1 l. on verso of printed invitation.
TNS with AN, 8/3/93. 1 l.
Postcard (to Paul and Siri), 8/7/93. 1 card + envelope
Postcard, 12/28/97. 1 card
ALS (fax), n.d. 1 l.
ALS, 8/19/n.y. (to Paul and Siri), 1 l.
ALS (fax), "Sunday", n.d. 1 l.
+ 1 folder
6 l. + 3 cards + 2 envelopes

121.15

SKARMETA, ANTONIO

ALS 11/21/96, 1 l. + envelope
Postcard 1/20/97, 1 card + photo + envelope
Postcard 2/18/97, 1 card
ALS 3/17/97, card + ANS (1 l.)
TLS 6/1/97. 1 l. + envelope
ANS 7/1/97 1 card, brochure, + envelope
ALS 7/14/97, 1 card, photocopy + envelope
ANS 12/9/99. 1 card, TN (printout of fax from Nora Preperski 3/19/99) + envelope.
AN (3) 1/9/00 on 1) photography list 2,3)_ photocopies reviews, oversize, 7 l.
AN 2/19/00, card.
+ 1 folder
14 l. + 9 cards = 8 envelopes

121.16

SONTAG, SUSAN

ALS 7/19/96. 1 l. + envelope

121.17

SPIEGELMAN, ART

ANS (fax), with TS lyric composed by Spiegelman and sketch. 1 l.
+ 1 folder

121.18

STRAUB, PETER

ANS, 11/13/92. 1 card + envelope

122.1

TILLMAN, LYNNE

TLS (to Paul and Siri), 2/24/97. 1 l.
Postcard, 10/9/99. 1 card + envelope
ALS (to Paul and Siri), n.d.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

TLS, n.d. 1 l.
+ folder

122.2
TOMPKINS, CALVIN
TLS 7/20/99
ALS 4/2/00. 1 l. envelope
+ 1 folder
2 l. + 2 envelopes

122.3
TWITCHELL, CHASE
ALS, 4/7/91 (to Paul and Siri), 1 l. + 2 notecards + envelope
ALS, 5/15/93, 1 l. + envelope
2 l. + 2 notecards + envelope

122.4
TUTEN, FREDERIC
ALS, 2/8/91. 1 l. + envelope
Postcard, 6/10/91. 1 card
Postcard, 10/14/91. 1 card
Photocopied ANS, 2/4/92. 1 l. + envelope
Postcard, 3/4/92. 1 card
ALS, 5/22/92. 2 l. + envelope
Postcard 7/28/92. 1 card + envelope
ANS on printed invitation with original color pencil drawing by Tuten, 11/19/96. 1
folding card + envelope.
+ 1 folder
4 l. + 5 cards + 5 envelopes

122.5
WAITS, TOM
ALS 3/8/93. 1 l. + envelope
ALS n.d. 1 l. + envelope
ALS, 6/3/97. 1 l. + envelope
ALS, n.d. 1 l. + envelope from Kathleen Brennan.
With ticket from Tom Waits show at the Wiltern, 6/14/99 + 1 folder.
4 l. + 4 envelopes + ticket

122.6
WALDROP, KEITH
TLS 2/8/89 1 l. with photocopy of letter to Rosmarie Waldrlp from Dillon
Johnston, 1/28/89. 2 l. + envelope

122.7

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

WALDROP, ROSMARIE

TLS 2/5/89. 1 l.

TLS 9/12/89. with photocopy of letter to Keith Waldrop from Germaine Bree and Dillon Johnston, 4/24/89. 3 l. + envelope

TLS 1/3/91. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 1/6/93. 1 l.

ALS 5/1/93. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 6/22/96. 1 l. + envelope

TLS 7/12/96. 1 l.

TLS 9/30/96 (to Paul and Siri), 1 l. + envelope

Copy of article from "RainTaxi" about Rosmarie and Keith Waldrop, 11/8/96, 3 l.

TLS 1/20/97, 1 l.

ALS 3/1/97, AL (to Rosmarie Waldrop from Troy Shepherd), 2 l. + envelope

ANS 8/26/97, 1 l.

Postcard, n.d. (but probably 12/97). 1 card.

TLS 6/28/98, 1 l.

ANS 7/21/98, 1 l. + photo

TLS 12/27/98, 1 l. + envelope

ALS 6/12/99, 1 l. + envelope

TLS 3/21/01, 1 l. + envelope

Postcard 7/4/01, 1 card.

ANS 11/9/01, 1 l.

TLS 11/15/01, 1 l. + envelope

24 l. + 2 cards + photo + 10 envelopes + folder

122.8

WANG, WAYNE

Holiday card, 12/10/93. 1 card.

122.9

WATSON, JEANNETTE

Postcard, 9/97. 1 card.

Postcard, 8/7/99. 1 card.

ANS ?/10/99, on photo. With three additional photos + envelope

Postcard, n.d. 1 card.

+ 1 folder

3 cards + 4 folders + envelope

122.10

WELISH, MARJORIE

ANS on flier, 3/22/93. 1 l. + envelope

ALS 1/7/99 1 l. + envelope

+ 1 folder

2 l. + 2 envelopes

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

122.11

WELLMAN, MAC

ALS 8/5/01, 1 card + promotional postcard and envelope
+ 1 folder

122.12

WENDERS, WIM

TLS, 8/10/90. 1 l.

ALS 9/24/90. 1 l.

TLS 11/14/90 (fax). 1 l.

TLS 12/1/90 (fax). 1 l.

TLS 3/29/91. 3 l.

TNS (fax), 3/31/91, 1 l.

TLS 5/22/91, 2 l.

TLS 6/10/91, 1 l.

ALS 11/25/91, 1 l.

TLS 2/2/92, 1 l.

TLS 2/23/92 (fax), 3 l.

TLS 4/7/92 (fax), 1 l.

TLS 5/5/92 (fax), 3 l.

ALS 12/1/93, 1 l.

ALS 1/13/94 (fax), 3 l.

ANS 10/11/94 (fax), 1 l.

Postcard, 12/98, 1 card.

ALS (fax), 6/18/97, 1 l.

Postcard, 8/26/99, 1 card.

Printed postcard, n.d. (advertising event on 9/22/01).

TLS, n.d. 3 l.

ALS, n.d. 1 l.

ANS, n.d. 1 l. + envelope

+ 1 folder

32 l. + 2 cards + 7 envelopes

122.13

WESCHLER, LAWRENCE

ANS 6/12/01 + photocopy 4 l.

ALS 12/5/01, 1 l.

ALS 12/5/01, 1 l.

+ 1 folder

6 l.

122.14

WHITEHEAD, RACHEL

ALS, 1 /14/93. 2 l. + envelope

Folder 15

WILSON, WILLIAM

TLS, 2/3/98. 1 l. + envelope

TLS, n.d. 1 l.

+ 1 folder

2 l. + envelope

2.2B INCOMING PERSONAL

- 123.1 Agoos, Julie ANS 7/13/89, pc; TLS 8/9/83, 2 l; 6 ALS 1 l: 6/25/91, 11/13/92, 8/20/95, 11/1/95, nd, nd.
- 123.2 Akimoto, Takafumi TLS 4/17/00, 1 l.
Albers, Frank 2 ALS 1 l: 4/18/91, 8/30/92.
Albertson, Marie ANS nd, card.
Allid, Isabelle ANS 12/20/96 card.
Andrews, Matthew 3 TLS: 5/13/96, 2 l; 2/22/99, 2 l; 9/17/99, 1 l.
ALS 4/3/97, 1 l.
Andrews, Nin TLS 9/17/99, 1 l.
Arbex, Françoise FAX 2/2/97, 1 l.
Arleskar, Hanserik TLS 12/96, 1 l.
Arvio, Sarah TLS 7/8/98 1 l.
Asekoff, Lon ALS 10/17/91, 1 l.
Askegaard, Anders 2 ALS 1 l: 5/11/94, 5/25/94.
Auster, Penni ALS 10/30/97, 4 l.
Auster, Phyllis ALS 7/26/94, 2 l.
Auster, Rachel TN 1/10/97, 1 l.
Auster, Theodore TLS 6/29/93, 2 l; ALS nd, 6 l.
Austin, Eve ALS 11/17/97, 4 l.
Ayton-Shenker, Diana 4/8/99, 1 l, card.
Ashkan, ? ANS 9/19/01, pc.
Austin, Eve Photo 11/19/97.
- 123.3 Bainbridge, Simon TL 12/6/000, 1 l; ALS 12/14/00, 1 l; TL 4/2/01, 1 l; TN 4/2/01, 1 l; TN 1/3/01, 1 l (2 copies).
Baker, Deborah TLS 3/7/89, 1 l.
Barclay, Steven AN 1/5/92, card; TLS 2/14/92, 1 l; ALS 3/20/92, 1 l; ALS 5/24/92, 2 l; TNS 9/8/92, 1 l; ALS 10/13/92, 1 l; ANS 12/21/97, 1 l; ANS 5/2/93, card; ANS 5/7/93, card; TLS 11/11/93, 1 l; ALS 10/18/95, 1 l.
Barney, Tina AN nd, card.
Baron, Danalyn ALS nd, card; TLS nd, 1 l & flyer.
Barone, Dennis 4 ANS: 8/13/96, pc; 4/24/97, card; 2/16/00, 1 l; 10/25/00 on Printout "Armistice," 2 l; 2 ALS 1 l: 9/3/97 & flyer, 4/12/00; TLS 9/5/01, 1 l.
- 123.4 Bazelon, Irwin ANS 6/28/89, pc; ALS 1/7/91, 1 l.
Beck, Ronit Mayer TLS 10/29/96, 2 l.
Bell, Susan TNS 9/10/90, pc.
Ben-Hessed, Yohannan ANS 1/22/98 on printed paper.
Benedetti, David TLS 1/13/89, 1 l.
Benkoski, Stanley TLS 5/19/01, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Berger, L. ANS 8/3/94, 1 l & printed article.
Berkeley Carroll School Flyer 5/20/97, 1 l.
Bernabo, Luigi 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): 9/28/98, 10/2/00.
Billard, Lisa ANS nd, card.
Birkerts, Sven TLS 1/8/92, 1 l.
Birt, Barbara TLS 1/25/01, 1 l.
Bishop, Tom TLS 9/17/98, 2 l.
Blake, Patricia TN 10/2/?, 1 l.
Blanco, Haydee TLS 9/3/98, 3 l (Fax).
Bobka, Vivian TLS 11/11/94, 1 l (Fax).
Boeuf, Michel 4/17/93, 1 l (Fax).
Bogat, Pearl ANS 7/5/95, 1 l.
Bois, Yve-Alain 3 TLS 1 l: 8/6/90, 7/8/91, 7/17/91.
Borge, Tanya ALS nd, 1 l.
Bouvier, Jean-Michel TLS 12/00, 1 l.
Bothwell, Ali ANS 8/29/01, 1 l.
Bray, Paul ALS 7/16/97, 1 l.
Bredsdorff, Jan TNS 6/23/97, 1 l (Fax).
Brown, Jonathan TLS 8/16/99, 1 l; ALS 9/8/99, 1 l (Fax); ANS 10/2/99, 2 cards.
Bunch, Craig TLS 3/7/93, 1 l.
Brackstone, Lee TNS 9/9/99, 1 l (Fax).
Brenner, Summer TLS 8/30/99, 1 l.
Burres, Bruni ANS 5/24/?, card.
- 123.5 Cachin, Nathalie 2 ALS 2 l: 6/20/96, 7/21/96.
Cahen, Didier 3 ALS 1 l: 10/3/96, 4/3/98, 4/28/?; 2 ANS: 8/16/98, 1 l; nd, card.
Caldwell, Joe ALS 12/27/96, 1 l.
Calle, Sophie ALS 9/8/92, 10 l (Fax); ANS on TS 2/26/99, 1 l (Fax); ANS on
printed article 5/2/99, 1 l (Fax)
- 123.6 Cargin (?), Angus ALS 1/11/01, 1 l.
Carlsen, Hennig TNS 1.6.92m 1 l (Fax); TLS 3/29/92, 1 l (Fax); TL 5/5/95, 1 l
Fragment (Fax); TLS 5/7/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS 12/4/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS
9/18/95, 1 l.
Castro, Jan ANS 12/25/94, pc.
Cavestany, Juan 2 ALS 1 l (Fax): 11/8/95, 11/11/95.
Caws, M J A ANS 10/9/90, 1 l; TLS 2/29/92, 2 l; ALS 5/13/97, 1 l; ANS
3/31/93, 1 l.
Cerveris, Michael TLS 6/30/98, 1 l (Fax).
Chadwick, Cydney TLS 12/10/90, 1 l; ANS 2/5/92, pc; TLS 10/13/92, 1 l; ANS
4/30/93, pc; TLS 10/2/93, 1 l (Fax); ANS nd, card.
Chanet, Evelyne ALS 1/9/98, 1 l (Fax); ALS 4/1/99, 1 l (Fax); ANS 9/12/00,
card; ANS nd, card.
Chavarri, Jaime ALS nd, 1 l.
- 123.7 Chenetier, Marc 21 ANS: 2/12/91, card; 3/12/91, card; 4/5/91, card; 12/23/92,
card; 1/25/93, card; 1/26/93, card; 4/5/93, card; 7/21/93 on TSL William Gass to
President Clinton, 2 l; 10/31/93, card; 12/28/93 on calendar page; 2/15/94, card;

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 6/7/94, card; 12/10/94, 1 l & reprinted article; 2/15/96, card; 6/11/96, 1 l (Fax); 8/12/96, 1 l; 9/2/96, 1 l (Fax); 1/9/97, 1 l (Fax); 5/26/00, card; 11/25/?, 1 l; "Wed. 18"/?, 1 l. 8 ALS 1 l: 3/15/99, 5/14/96, 5/14/96, 6/4/96 (Fax), 5/26/?, 6/11/?, 6/19/?, 8/6/?. 5 TLS: 1/8/93, 2 l; 12/26/93, 1 l; 1/24/94, 1 l; 12/9/94, 1 l; 7/5/96, 1 l. AN fragment.
- 123.8 Christian, Jens TLS 10/23/95, 2 l.
Claverie, Jean TLS 2/28/98, 1 l & drawing, 1 l.
Clegg, John ALS nd, 1 l.
Coady, Frances TLS 11/1/01, 1 l (Fax) & ANS 1 l.
Coffinet, Francis 3 ANS (1996), cards; ALS (1996), card; 1 printed card.
Cohen-Halini, Nichete ANS 7/5/98, card; ALS 8/22/98, 1 l.
Connor, Bob (W. R.) ANS 3/8/89, 1 l; TLS 3/28/89, 1 l.
Contat, Michel TLS 1/24/01 (Fax), 1 l.
Cook, Mariana ALS 7/13/93, 1 l.
Corbet, Arden ALS 3/11/96, 1 l.
Corbett, Bill TLS 8/28/92, 1 l; ANS 10/31/97, pc; TNS 4/23/98, card.
- 123.9 Cortanze, Gerard TLS 1/8/96 (Fax); 9 ALS 1 l (Fax): 1/26/97, 2/3/97, 5/15/98, 4/15/99, "Friday 30," 4 nd; 3 ANS nd: 2 1 l; 1 card.
- 123.10 Costa-Gomez 21 ALS 1 l: 8/3/85; 9/19/89; 9/10/90; 10/13/90; 11/27/90, 4 l; 12/12/90, 2 l; 4/3/91, card; 5/4/91, card; 7/30/91, card; 8/29/91, 2 l; 12/17/91, card & photo & drawing; 9/1/92; 10/8/92; 11/9/92 (Fax); 11/9/92 (Fax); 1/12/93; 7/31/93; 1/17/94; 7/20/95; 10/13/95 (Fax); 4/15/96 (Fax).
9 ANS: 12/30/92 1 l (Fax); 12/30/93, card; 11/2/94, 1 l (Fax); 6 cards: 12/5/94, 2/15/95, 2/22/95, 5/9/95, 7/10/95; 6/23/96 & magazine printout, 3 l. TLS 3/16/96, 2 l.
- 124.1 Crosby, William 17 TLS 1 l: 9/4/84, 2 l; 10/2/84; 12/11/84; 3/21/85; 4/30/85, 2 l; 5/31/85; 7/31/85; 8/1/85; 9/23/85, 3 l; 10/10/85, 3 l; 10/22/85, 2 l; 12/10/85, 2 l; 10/1/86, 2 l; 12/30/86, 2 l; 2/24/87; 5/26/87, 5 l; 10/28/87, 3 l. 9 ANS 1 l: 8/8/84; 3/28/86; 5/3/86; 6/26/87, 3 l; 8/24/87; 9/4/87, pc; 12/87, 3 l; 12/11/87, 2 l; 12/21/87.
7 ALS: 2/16/86, 1 l; 3/21/86, 2 l; 4/18/87, 2 l; 7/28/87, 1 l; 8/22/87, 2 l; 10/11/87, 3 l; 12/11/87, 2 l.
- 124.2 Crosby, William 7 TLS: 4/11/88, 5 l; 6/29/89, 3 l; 9/29/89, 2 l; 4/21/91, 1 l; 9/10/99, 1 l; 6/15/92, 1 l; 7/25/96, 1 l.
12 ANS: 4/25/88, 3 l; 5/13/88, 3 l; 5/31/88, 1 l; 6/16/88, 1 l; 10/25/89, 2 l; 2/6/90, 3 l; 2/12/91, 1 l; 5/9/91, 1 l; 11/22/91, 1 l; 12/11/91, 2 l; 12/23/91, 2 l; 2/27/96, 1 l. TNS 4/1/91, 1 l.
- 125.1 Cox, Janell ANS 6/16/00, pc.
Crampton, Nancy AN 8/28/97, 2 l & card.
Crawford, Chandler TNS 2/3/99, card.
Creeley, Penelope ANS 3/26/99, card.
Curiol, Celine ALS 7/11/00, 1 l (Fax).
- 125.2 Danchin, Sebastian 2 ALS nd, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Danza, Tony TNS nd, 1 l.
Davenport, William TLS 1/26/94, 1 l.
Davidson, Michael TLS 9/29/95, 1 l.
Davies, Pete TNS 11/21/91, 1 l.
Davis, Robert ANS 7/28/89, card.
Dedijer, Miki ALS 3/15/91, 1 l.
Delaunois, Alain ANS 5/5/94, card; ALS 4/16/97, card; ANS 11/27/00, pc & clipping; ALS nd, 1 l.
Deming, Richard ALS 5/24/96, 1 l.
Denis, Philippe 3 ALS: 5/3/93, 1 l; 3/31/?, 2 l; ?/21/?, 2 l.
Doce Jordi 3 TLS (Fax) 1 l: 11/29/01, 3 l.
Doma, David ALS 4/20/97, 2 l.
Donohue, Walter 2 ANS (Fax) 1 l: 11/26/97, 1/2/01.
Doris, Stacy ANS 4/24/97, 1 l.
Dorman, Josh TLS 10/25/00, 2 l.
125.3 Crentel, William 5 ALS: 8/7/92, 2 l; 2/2/92, 1 l; 4/5/93, 1 l; 12/18/?, 1 l; nd, 1 l.
5 ANS: 5/22/91, card; 11/10/92, card; 1/3/?, 1 l; 2/11/?, 1 l; nd, card.
TLS 5/28/?, 1 l.
125.4 Dupin, Helene ALS 10/5/97, 1 l (Fax).
Duseynski, Jakub ALS 12/23/98, 1 l (Fax).
FIRST NAMES C-D:
Carine 4 ALS (Fax) 1 l: 9/4/01, 10/29/01, 12/17/01, nd. TLS (Fax) 11/26/01, 1 l.
Diana ANS 4.22.96, pc.
Daniel TLS 6/8/92, 1 l.
Daria ALS 3/18/97, 1 l.
David ANS 3/28/89, pc.
David ALS 10/4/96, 1 l.
David ALS 4/20/99 1 l (Fax).
125.5 Egleson, Nan ANS nd, 1 l.
Eidus, Janice ANS 4/18/89, 1 l.
Einzig, Barbara TLS 6/6/89, 1 l; ANS 6/15/89, pc.
Entrekin, Morgan ANS 12/24/96, card.
Epstein, Aude ANS 12/24/96, card.
Estrada, Sigrid ANS nd, 1 l.
125.6 Feder, Michael ANS 6/10/98, card.
Felt, Julie ANS 2/25/99, 1 l (Fax).
Felver, Chris ANS 1/13/00, 1 l (Fax).
Feutry, Alain ALS 9/22/?, 3 l.
Finch, K ANS 5/17/91, 2 cards.
125.7 Finkelstein, Norman 9 TLS 1 l: 11/20/79, 1/30/80, 4/14/87, 9/6/88, 10/10/88,
11/5/88, 3/7/89, 8/13/89, 10/20/90. 3 ANS 1 l: 3/10/89, 4/6/90, 1/29/91.
125.8 Firestone, Mark TLS 11/23/98, 1 l.
Fleming, John TLS 7/17/96, 2 l; TLS 2/19/99, 2 l.
Fleury, AnneMaude TLS 4/29/99, 1 l (Fax); TNS 5/8/99, 1 l (Fax).
Frankin, Robert ANS 4/30/97, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Frazer, Tony 2 TLS 1 l: 1/7/92, 2/1/93.
Frederick, Carol TLS 11/8/99, 1 l (Fax).
Fremon, Jean 4 ALS 1 l, Fax: 9/23/92, 9/24/92, 11/24/99, 1 6/00.
Fried, Garbriel 2 TLS 1 l: 10/22/96, 11/10/96; ALS 5/11/97, card; ANS
3/21/98, pc.
Friedl, Gerhard ALS nd, 1 l.
Friedman, Robert ANS 10/7/97, 1 l.
Fuchs, Dawid TL 2/18/99, 1 l; TLS 7/3/99, 1 l.
126.1 Gach, Gary 2 ALS: 10/28/88, 1 l & flyer; 10/21/01, 2 l.
Gaillard, Françoise 2 ALS 1 l: 5/7/92, 5/11/92.
Gales, C. A. TLS 9/134/96, 2 l.
Gallix, François 3 ANS card: 7/18/96, nd, nd.
Gardner, Jeff TLS 3/20/00, 1 l (Fax).
Gavillon, François TLS 1/15/01, 1 l.
Gelb, Michael ALS 3/30/88, 2 l.
George, Emery ALS 5/9/88, 1 l.
Ghislain, Geraldine ALS 9/24/98, 1 l (Fax), ANS 1/5/99, 1 l (Fax).
Gilmore, Lyman TLS 1/4/00, 1 l (Fax), TLS 1 25/00, 1 l (Fax).
Giovannoni, Jean-Louis ANS 6/9/92, 1 l.
Gittlin, Ethel ANS 9/3/95, 1 l.
Van Goethem, Nancy ANS 6/4/93, card.
Gomez, Ana TLS 9/25/00, 1 l.
Gorham, Mel ANS 10/14/98, 2 l (Fax).
Gormley, Peggy ANS 4/16/?, card.
Graham, Nan 6 ANS: 3/30/89, pc; 7/1/95, card; 9/4/97, card; 2/18/98, pc;
2/8/99, card; nd, 1 l.
Graham, Philip TLS 10/12/91, 1 l.
Greenfield-Sanders, Timothy ANS nd, card.
Greenburger, Francis TNS 10/10/90, 1 l.
126.2 Gregoire, Lucie TLS 5/8/93, 5 l; 8 ALS: 6/21/93, 1 l; 10/16/93, 2 l; 6/7/94, 3 l;
14/94, 1 l; 9/10/94, 1 l; 11/28/94, 2 l; 6/11/95, 1 l; 2/19/96, 1 l. 2 ANS:
4/19/94, 1 l; 2/95 on printed invitation, 1 l.
126.3 Grossinger, Richard 11 TLS: 8/9/95, 9 l; 9/1/95, 2 l; 11/19/95, 2 l; 11/27/95, 11;
12/15/95, 1 l (Fax); 12/30/95, 1 l (Fax); 3/28/96, 5 l; 4/24/96, 1 l
Fax); 9/2/96, 2 l; 3/26/97, 1 l (Fax); 9/18/97, 3 l (Fax).
TNS 4/29/96, 1 l (Fax); TNS 10/16/98, 2 l (Fax); TN nd, 2 l.
Grossman, Barbara ANS 9/16/96, 1 l.
Guerin, Marie ANS 7/30/94, pc.
Gugliemi, J. ANS 5/22/93, 1 l & printed invitation, 2 cards.
Guss, David TLS 10/4/87, 1 l.
Gutfuend, Dani ANS 6/30/99, 1 l.
126.4 Habova, Dana TLS 12/22/97, 1 l.
Hallberg, Peter 2 TLS: 12/10/92, 2 l; 10/13/94, 3 l. 2 ALS: 10/24/95, 1 l,
1/8/96, card & 1 l.
Hamill, Fukiko Aoki TNS 2/10/97, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Hansen, Nikolaus 3 TNS 1 l (Fax): 2/3/97, 5/27/97, 4/12/01. TN 4/20/01, 1 l (Fax). ANS 5/27/01, 1 l (Fax). 2 TLS 8/9/001, 1 l (Fax); 8/9/01, 1 l & TS, 2 l.
- Harmel, Louis 2 ALS: 10/30/90, 3 l; nd, 1 l.
- Harris, Melissa ALS 1/19/99, 1 l (Fax); ANS 6/28/99, 1 l.
- Haskell, Stephanie TLS 4/18/95, 1 l (Fax) with ANS Paul Slovak.
- Havird, David Long ANS 5/24/96, card.
- Hejinian, Lyn. TLS 7/7/93, 1 l.
- Heller, Michael ANS 3/23/89, card.
- Herman, Jeanine ANS 4/17/00, 1 l.
- Herzogenrath, Bernd TLS 9/15/99, 1 l.
- Hodell, Courtney 6 ALS 1 l: 2/7/97, 2/14/97, 5/21/97, 2/25/98, 10/27/00, nd. TLS 2/11/98, 1 l.
- 126.5 Hoffman, Sam ANS 8/27/97, card.
- Hollander, Benjamin TNS 9/4/90, 1 l; TLS 8/21/97, 1 l.
- Honig, Joel TLS 1/23/01, 3 l.
- Horde, Jean-Marie TNS 10/26/99, 1 l; ALS 3/16/00, 1 l; ANS 9/14/01, 1 l (All Fax).
- Horowitz, Norman ALS 11/4/96, 1 l.
- Howard, Gerry 5 ANS pc: 7/16/86, 10/2/90, 5/18/95, 12/22/95, 12/26/?.
- Hunt, Laird TLS 11/3/00, 1 l.
- Hurst, Michelle 2 ANS 1 l: 9/13/95, 10/15/97.
- Hustvedt, Siri 3 ALS 1 l (Fax): 1/30/98, 1/31/98, 2/1/98.
- Ibach, Sabine TLS 7/8/93, 1 l.
- Iborra, Juan 2 ALS 1 l: 12/17/95, 12/21/95.
- Ingram, Paul ANS nd, 1 l.
- 126.6 Jacobson, Christer 5 TLS: 1/19/92, 2 l; 1/30/92, 2 l; 3/13/92, 1 l; 4/12/92, 1 l; 12/3/92, 1 l. TNS 11/29/93, 1 l.
- 126.7 Jaccoud, Antoine TLS 7/1/99, 1 l (Fax).
- Jain, Pavi ANS 12/24/98, card.
- John, Cooker ANS on 3-leaf printed article, nd.
- Jones, Deborah ALS 10/12/96, 1 l; Journal 1996 holograph & ALS 7/29/96, 1 l; ALS 12/18/96, 1 l; TL 4/20/97, 1 l.
- Joo, R. Hyung-Ki ALS 8/21/92, 1 l; TNS 4/10/93, 1 l.
- Jourdana, Pascal TL 6/5/97, 1 l (Fax); ANS nd, card.
- Juds, Agnes ALS 9/11/98, 1 l (Fax).
- 126.8 Irwin, Mark 5 ANS: 4/7/85, pc; 3/16/89, pc; 1/9/92, 1 l; 2/15/92, pc; 6/25/94, pc. 6 ALS: 4/3/89, 1 l; 3/5/92, 1 l; 11/23/93, 1 l & TS poem, 2 l, & copy TLS to M. Irwin 4/12/93, 1 l; 4/5/96, 1 l & printed article, 2 l; 12/21/96, 1 l & brochure; 1/23/01, 1 l; nd, 1 l. 6 TLS: 10/17/92, 1 l; 12/1/92, 1 l; 2/5/93, 1 l; 4/14/93, 1 l; 6/9/93, 1 l & reprint, 1 l; 7/11/95, 1 l & printed poem, 1 l. TNS 1/11/95, 1 l & TS poem, 1 l. TL 2/24/97, 1 l (Fax).
- 126.9 Jacqueline ANS 11/22/93, card.
- Janko ALS 12/19/96, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Jeanette ANS 9/8/84, pc.
Jim [Gusdorf] TLS 9/3/87, 2 l.
Johanna ANS nd, pc.
John ANS 7/10/96, pc.
Jorge TLS 10/30/96, 1 l (Fax); 2 ANS nd, 1 l each.
Josh ANS 9/19/00, 1 l (Fax).
June ALS 2/19/99, 1 l.
- 126.10 Kaal, Robert 2 TLS, 1 l: 4/13/89, 6/26/95.
Kamber, Bernard TNS 2/17/98, 1 l.
Karasik, Paul ALS 7/16/94, 1 l.
Katz-Dupre, Judith TLS 12/3/93, 1 l; 2 ALS, 1 l: 4/20/94, 5/20/94.
Katzman, Mark 2 TLS, 1 l: 7/22/93, 9/29/93; TNS 8/21/94, 1 l & printed poems, 1 l.
Keufterian, L. L. ALS 9/11/01, 1 l.
Kokin, Allan TLS 6/26/89, 2 l.
Koch, Alfred TNS 1/16/00, 1 l (Fax).
Kofod, Per TNS 10/24/96, 1 l; ALS 9/13/01, 1 l (Fax).
Kooij, Yanine v.d. ANS 2/3/97, 1 l (Fax).
Krementz, Jill ANS 11/10/?, 1 l.
- 126.11 Lempert, Larry TLS with ANS from Auster 8/2/01, 1 l (Fax).
Lentricchia, Frank ALS 1/28/92, 1 l.
Leroux, Pierre TLS 4/5/97, 1 l.
Lesnick, Stanleyu TLS 8/17/99, 1 l & printed article, 1 l.
Levin, Lesley TL 1/3/96, 1 l.
Lexier, Micah 2 TLS 1 l: 7/12/95, 1/15/96.
Liebman, Shulemith TLS 1/16/97, 1 l (Fax); 1/17/97, 1 l (Fax).
Lieberman, Saul ALS 1/5/97, 1 l.
Loewinsohn, Ron TLS 3/22/01, 1 l.
Loftage, Jen 2 ALS 1 l: 9/27/94, 12/3/94.
Lopez-Branco, Maria ALS 7/28/94, 1 l & printed article, 3 l.
Lopez-Cardozo, Florence ALS 10/2/96, 1 l.
Lorberer, Eric TLS 7/19/01, 1 l; 2 ANS nd, 1 l each.
Lovell, Joel TL 10/30/01, 1 l (Fax).
Loyd, Amy TLS 6/12/98, 2 l & printed resume, 1 l.
Luddy, Tom TLS 10/16/97, 1 l (Fax).
- 127.1 McCaffery, Larry TLS [Sinda Gregory, wife] 5/17/88, 1 l; ANS 2/26/89, pc;
3 TLS: 9/20/90, 1 l; 7/23/93, 3 l; 9/17/93, 2 l.
McCrum, Robert TNS 5/10/96, 1 l (Fax).
McDonagh, John TLS 1/5/98, 1 l.
McGill, John 2 ALS: 11/9/99, 1 l; 4/2/?, 2 l.
Machida, Chie ALS 12/7/00, 3 l.
Mackle, Joanna TNS 2/23/00, 1 l (Fax).
MacPherson, Bruce ALS 9/7/?, 1 l.
Mandelbaum, J. TNS 11/28/93, 1 l; ALS 2/3/00, 1 l; Comic 6/26/01, 1 l
(all Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Mantler, Michael ANS 11/25/?, card.
March, Michael ANS 5/27/99, 1 l.
Marquardt, Axel TL 9/13/01, 1 l (Fax).
Maser, Joff TLS 9/17/97, 1 l.
Matthews, Colin ANS 4/9/92, card; ALS 4/7/94, card.
Matthias, John TLS 3/1/01, 1 l.
Mayer, Michael ANS 12/3/97, pc.
Mayer, Peter ANS 12/3/90, pc.
Mazur, Peter TNS 3/23/99, 1 l.
Mentz, Steve TLS 6/30/87, 1 l.
Messer, Sam 3 ALS: 12/4/95, 2 l; 12/5/95, 1 l; nd on flyer, 1 l.
Miller, Petra ALS nd, 2 l.
Molina, Cesar TLS 12/9/98, 1 l.
Monda, Antonio 2 TNS 1 l: 10/16/00 (Fax); 2/13/01, 1 l.
2 TLS 1 l: 11/16/00 (Fax); 3/10/01 (Fax). ANS 9/13/01, 1 l (Fax).
Monte, Steve ALS 9/12/90, 2 l.
Moore, John TNS 7/4/978, 1 l.
More, Leigh ANS nd, 1 l [Salander O'Reilly Galleries]
Morris, Mary 3 TLS 1 l: 9/9/92, 10/18/92 (Fax), 12/3/93. ANS 7/18/96, pc.
Moscowitz, Tamara TLS 3/29/98, 1 l.
Motion, Andrew 2 TNS 1 l: 1/5/94, 2/10/94.
Mus, David 2 TLS 1 l: 7/1/90, 2/23/91 & TLS to D. Mus, 1 l.
127.2 Mark ANS 7/8/96, pc.
Marnie ALS 11/29/93, 1 l.
Mick (?) 5/16/89, 1 l.
Mike 2 ANS pc: 11/24/87, 8/8/90.
127.3 Nagy, Z. ANS nd, card & 2 business cards.
Naumann, Christa 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): 6/24/99, 9/22/00.
Naumann, Michael ALS 12/8/97, 1 l; ANS 4/1/98, card.
Negev, Eilat 3 ALS: 2/10/97, 4 l; 3/17/97, 1 l; 8/6/97, 1 l.
Newgarden, Albert 2 ANS: 6/25/97, pc; 3/13/00, 1 l.
Nimier, Marie ANS nd, card & AN on business card.
Noel, Bertrand ANS 2/3/97, card.
Norman, Howard ALS 4/18/94, 1 l.
Noyes, Charles ALS 10/14/96, card.
Nyssen, Françoise 2 ALS 1 l (Fax): 2/3/97, 5/18/99. ANS 5/16/?, card.
127.4 Nyssen, Hubert (& Christine) 9 ANS: 10/21/96, 1 l; 5/18/97 on TS, 1 l;
12/25/97, 1 l; 2/3/98, 1 l; 4/11/98, card; 12/29/98, 1 l; 1/1/00, 1 l;
1/16/00, 1 l & TS essay, 3 l; 2/3/00, 1 l.
4 ALS 1 l: 12/14/96, 2/3/97, 10/30/99, 9/17/01.
5 TLS 1 l: 6/22/97, 10/22/98, 10/18/98, 8/9/99, 9/15/01. (All Fax except
10/21/96, 4/11/98, 4/28/00).
127.5 Obenzinger, Hilton 37 TLS: 9/23/90, 1l; 11/11/90, 1 l & clipping; 1/2/91, 2 l;
1/4/91, 2 l & flyer; 2/11/91, 2 l; 4/11/91, 1 l; 5/29/91, 1 l; 6/17/91, 2 l;
7/24/91, 2 l; 9/17/91, 2 l; 10/29/91, 1 l with AN postscript; 4/2/92, 2 l;

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 5/12/92, 2 l; 7/25/92, 1 l; 11/9/92, 1 l; 12/29/92, 2 l; 1/22/93, 1 l; 2/20/93
1 l; 3/25/93, 1 l; 7/26/93, 1 l; 8/15/93, 1 l & printed article, 1 l; 10/18/93,
1 l & printed article, 1 l; 11/29/93, 1 l; 5/28/94, 2 l; 8/22/94, 2 l; 12/6/94
1 l; 3/20/95, 1 l; 5/11/95, 1 l; 7/12/95, 2 l; 9/1/95, 1 l; 11/8/95, 1 l &
photo; 12/27/95, 1 l; 4/6/96, 2 l; 9/10/96, 2 l; 1/15/97, 1 l; 5/23/97, 1 l;
6/23/97, 1 l. 2 ANS: 4/4/95, card; 9/27/96, card.
- 127.6 Ozkok, Lutfi ALS 6/16/93, on 2 post-its; ALS 11/93, 1 l; TLS 2/15/94, 1 l.
ALS 4/21/95, 1 l & 2 printouts, 2 l; ANS 1/31/96, card; ANS 2/15/96 on
Printed poem; 4/15/96 – printed poem only; 9/3/96 – clipping; ANS
12/30/96, card; ANS nd, 1 l; ANS on photo of W.H. Auden nd [1996].
- 127.7 Pace, Chris email 5/19/97, 1 l [to bluetrane@aol.com].
Padgett, Ron ANS 4/7/00, pc.
Paine, Matt TLS 10/19/96, 1 l.
Patten, Arturo ALS 3/15/91, 1 l.
Peleg, Muli 2 TLS 2 l: 2/16/977, 9/12/97.
Pepper, Andrew ANS 7/27/92, pc.
Petillon, Pierre ANS 11/16/92, card.
Phillips, Arthur ALS 7/8/?, 1 l.
Phillips, Diana ANS 9/19/00, 1 l (Fax).
- 127.8 Piel, Jean Louis 2 TLS: 11/25/92, 1 l; 8/15/96, 3 l (Fax). 12 ANS pc: 5/18/93,
8/20/93, 9/21/96, 10/26/97, 11/27/97, 4/10/98, 4/24/98, 4/29/98,
5/25/98, 8/19/98, 3/25/00, 5/23/00.
- 127.9 Ping, Wang TLS 4/22/96, 1 l.
Pope, Dan 2 ALS 1 l: 10/15/96, 10/9/98.
Powers, Kristin ANS nd, card.
Preperski, Nora TN 4/29/00, 1 l (Fax).
Prime, Rebecca 3 ALS: 4/12/98, 4 l; 5/4/98, 2 l (Fax); 6/8/98, 1 l (Fax).
Profumo, Adolfo ALS 1/21/98, 1 l.
- 127.10 Rabinowitz, Jonathan 5 TLS 1 l: 1/27/90, 5/5/90, 7/25/90, 11/4/90, 12/24/90, 2 l.
Rangel, Alejandro ANS nd, card.
Ranson, Jennifer ALS 9/19/98, 2 l; ANS 12/01/?, card.
Raynal, Patrick ANS nd, card.
- 127.11 Reed, John 6 ALS: 1990: 9/25, 1 l; 11/7, 1 l; 12/14, 2 l. 1991: 2/11, 1 l;
3/19, 1 l; 10/4, 2 l.
- 127.12 Reisman, Linda 2 TLS 1 l: 9/28/92, 3/16/93.
Richman, Susan ANS nd, card.
- 127.13 Robert, Daniele 6 ALS: 3/2/89, 1 l; 12/22/92, 1 l (Fax); 4/18/93, 1 l (Fax);
6/20/93, 1 l; 11/3/93, 1 l (Fax); 12/12/93, 1 l (Fax). 2 TLS: 3/15/93, 1 l
(Fax); 9/26/93, 2 l (Fax). ANS 1/31/94, card.
- 127.14 Roberts, Ray 2 ANS nd, cards.
Rodefer, Stephen TLS 11/10/92, 1 l; 2 ALS 1 l: 8/31/93, 8/20/97.
Von Rororo, George TLS 2/3/97, 1 l.
Roseen, Ulla ALS 7/11/01, 1 l.
Rosenberg, Bob 3 ANS, pc: 9/13/91, 10/7/93, 4/26/94.
Ross, Stuart TL 6/9/99, 2 l (Fax); [same]: 8/23/99.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Royle, Nick ALS 9/4/99, 1 l.
- 127.15 Rudolf, Anthony 10 ANS: 4/17/80, pc; 11/28/89, pc; 9/10/90, pc; 1991, pc;
12/17/93, on printed notice, 1 l; 3/8/96, card; 8/22/97, card; 2/27/01, pc;
11/29/?, 1 l; nd, card. 4 TLS 1 l: 7/17/92, 9/14/95, 10/11/01, 5/29/?.
2 ALS 1 l: 10/14/92, nd, on verso of TS. TN nd, 1 l.
- 127.16 Raphael ANS 8/4/89, pc; ALS 10/7/90, 1 l & 6 stamps.
Raquel ANS nd, card.
Robert ALS 12/4/99, 1 l.
- 127.17 Rueda, Ubaldo TNS 12/31/01, 1 l (Fax).
Ruhemann, Andrew TLS 12/22/00, 1 l.
Rye, Andreelis ALS 12/17/95, 1 l & printed article, 1 l.
- 128.1 Saffian, Sarah 3 TLS 1 l: 10/3/95, 7/23/96, 3/28/97.
Sagalovitsch, Laurent TLS 1/4/96, 1 l (Fax).
Sakharov, Alik TL 2/27/00, 1 l (Fax).
Salvatore, Alain ALS 4/2/97, 1 l.
Samuel, Johanna ALS 7/4/94, 3 l.
Sandler, Ira ALS 10/15/97, 3 l.
Santiago, Ringo 3 ALS: 9/11/97, 4 l; 103/97, 1 l; 2/19/97, 1 l.
Sarna, Igal TLS 2/26/99, 1 l; TN 12/27/99, 1 l; TN 10/23/00, 1 l (all Fax).
Sarnat, Varda TL 1/11/97, 1 l (Fax)..
Schmedemann, Uwe TLS 1/9/00, 1 l.
Schmidt, Paul ANS 1/10/97, 1 l.
Schrader, Paul ALS 9/23/?, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l; ANS nd, card.
Schroeder, Richard ANS 3/5/?, card.
Seguev, Zemira TN 1/15/97, 1 l.
Segum, Kissa ALS nd, 1 l.
Seidman, Hugh ANS 1/9/90, pc; ALS 2/24/93, 1 l.
Seligmann, Guy TLS 1/27/98, 1 l; TNS 6/23/98, 1 l; ALS 7/29/98, 1 l;
ALS 7/29/98, 1 l (all Fax).
Shapiro, Dani ANS 12/11/95, card.
Shaw, Susan ALS 12/5/96, 2 l.
Shepherd, Troy ANS 7/7/97, 2 l.
Shirakawa, Masatoshi TL 4/26/01, 1 l (Fax) & photo.
Shrouder, Liliane ANS nd, 1 l.
Sieburth, Richard ANS 10/11/02, pc.
Simas, Joseph 4 ANS: 4/3/85, card; 8/6/86, card; 12/3/86, pc;
5/5/88 on envelope. TLS 9/26/86, 1 l & clipping; ALS 10/10/93, 1 l
(Fax).
Simotas, Alexander TL 12/16/98, 1 l (Fax).
Skarderud, Finn ALS 8/10/94, 1 l; TL 2/2/01, 1 l (Fax).
Smith, Lee TNS 4/9/93, 1 l; TN 3/31/99, 1 l (Fax).
Smith, Steven TN 12/17/99, 1 l.
Snyder, Nick 2 ANS: 10/17/95, card; 6/28/96, 1 l.
- 128.2 Spies, Claudio 14 ANS pc: **1994:** 2/3, 2/16, 3/6, 6/2, 7/9, 8/16, 9/24, 10/24;
1995: 3/8, 6/7, 7/20, 12/22; 8/28/96; 4/20/98. ALS 1 l: 3/3/94, 2/15/95.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- TNS 8/16/96, pc.
- 128.3 Stephens, Michael TLS 6/17/90, 1l; ANS 10/22/92, pc; TLS 2/21/96, 2l.
Strident Eye, The ALS 2/14/99, 2l.
Sullivan, Gary TLS 8/28/96, 1l.
Swan, Susan ALS 6/15/93, 2l.
- 128.4 Slovah ALS nd, 1l.
Susan ANS nd, 1l.
- 128.5 Talbot, Daniel ALS 4/7/95, 1l.
- 128.6 Taylor, Mark 8 TLS 1 l: 7/27/92, 8/19/92, 7/6/93, 8/2/93, 1/31/94, 6/26/95
9/8/95, 2l, 4/29/96. ANS 3/28/97, pc. 5 ALS: 2/17/98, 1l; 4 nd, 1l.
- 128.7 Termes, Peter ANS 9/23/90, pc.
De La Torre, Monica TLS 5/22/00, 1l (Fax).
Towers, Bob ANS nd, 1l.
Troester, Anne 5 TLS 1 l: 6/26/96, 12/20/96, 9/1/97, 4/19/98, 2l, nd, 1l.
Tucker, Helen 2 ANS Card: 7/15/95, nd.
Turnbull, Alan ALS 5/15/97, 1l; ANS nd, pc.
Twichell, Chase TLS 4/28/88, 1l.
Tysh, Chris ANS 5/25/88, 1l; ANS 5/23/89, pc; ALS 6/2/93, 1l.
- 128.8 Tina ALS 7/30/96, 1l.
Trish ALS 10/25/01, card.
- 128.9 Uberhoff, Thomas 2 ANS: 7/17/95, pc; nd, card. TL 10/14/98, 1l (Fax).
- 128.10 Vaccaro, Ricard 2 TLS: 9/17/01, 1l; nd, 1l (Fax).
Vacher, Marie-Catherine ANS 1/12/99, card & business card.
Vallejo, Carolina ALS 4/21/97, 1l & paper bag.
Vega, Fwelope TN 9/14/01, 1l (Fax).
Venuth, Larry ANS 5/31/91, pc.
Vincent, Jean-Pierre ANS nd, 1l.
Vine, John TLS 4/12/91, 2l.
Vogel, Viveka ANS 3/25/89, card; ALS 9/16/91, card; TLS 2/24/94, 1l;
TLS 9/22/95, 1l.
- 128.11 Vonier, Fabienne 10 ALS 1l (Fax): 1/15/98, 11/11/98, 2l; 8/26/99, 9/13/99,
12/1/99, 9/14/00, 11/3/00, 9/10/01, 9/11/01, 9/11/01.
- 129.1 Wachtel, Chuck 4 TLS: 6/28/95, 2l; 11/7/95, 3l; 2/18/96, 1l; 2/17/98, 1l.
Walsh, Lewis TLS 2/7/92, 1l & printed article, 1l; ANS 2/12/96, 1l.
Wasserman, Martin TNS 9/12/91, 1l; TLS 9/27/93, 1l.
Wasserman, Steve ALS 10/20/99, 1l.
Watkins, Ben TLS 5/27/97, 2l.
Watson, Jeannette ANS nd, card.
- 129.2 Wearing, Deborah 6 ALS: 8/1/92, 1l; 8/4/96, 2l; 8/9/96, 2l & TS poems, 2l;
10/29/96, 5l; 5/19/97 on TS press release, 1l & TS flyer, 1l; 6/5/97, 2l.
AN nd, card. ANS nd, 1l & post-it.
- 129.3 Weinstein, Henry 3 TLS 1 l: 3/9/83, 7/1/96, 9/7/99. 7 ALS 1 l: 12/10/90,
3/29/92, 7/13/94, 1/24/95, 2/20/96, 7/29/96, 2/23/99. ANS 8/14/91,
pc.
- 129.4 Weinstein, Norman 16 TLS 1 l: 10/31/83, 12/23/93, 1/14/84, 11/24/84, 12/9/84

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- & ALS (copy) to N. Weinstein 11/30/84, 1 l; 3/13/86, 7/9/86, 7/20/86,
3/3/87, 4/2/87 & "Course Outline," 1 l, & card; 6/29/87, 8/1/87, 9/17/88,
10/30/88 & Photo, 2/2/89, 6/1/92.
- 129.5 Weschler, Lawrence ALS 6/16/95, 1 l, & TS 1 l, & TS poem, 1 l.
Wespieser, Sabine ANS 2/17/?, card.
Westwater, W. ANS 12/14/92, 1 l.
Wheeler, Susan TLS 10/25/97, 1 l; ANS nd, card.
Windwick, Will ANS 5/7/00, pc.
Wrynn, Phyllis ALS nd, 2 l.
- 129.6 White, Curt TL 10/20/89, 1 l & flyer, 1 l; ANS 8/21/90, 1 l; TLS 11/11/90, 2 l;
TLS 9/17/91, 1 l; ANS 11/7/91, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
- 129.7 White, Kit TLS 1/5/98, 1 l; ALS 6/11/96, 2 l.
Wingardener, Mark ANS nd, card.
Winston, Rich TLS 7/18/94, 1 l, & TS proposal, 4 l; ANS 2/22/98, pc.
Wolfson, Jordan ANS nd, card.
Wood, Gaby ALS 1/16/95, 1 l.
Wood, Michael 2 ALS 1 l: 10/9/92, 12/12/93. TLS 1/6/94, 1 l. 2 ANS:
7/6/94, pc; 10/12/95, card.
Woodruff, Rubert TLS nd, 1 l.
- 129.8 Yourgrau, Barry 2 TLS: 11/18/96, 1 l (Fax); 9/24/98, 1 l.
- 129.9 Young, Geoffrey 11 ANS: 7/30/87, card; 7/22/88, on TS "story," 1 l;
1/22/90, pc; 9/5/92, pc; 11/10/92, pc; 1/19/94, pc; 5/24/94, pc;
6/30/94, pc; 12/7/96, card; ANS on Printed poem [5/3/97], 1 l;
7/7/00, pc. ALS 2/28/95, 1 l; ALS 4/29/97, 1 l. TN 3/25/95, card.
TLS 8/25/95, 1 l.
- 129.10 Zall, Carol 4 ALS 12/15/88, 2 l; 4/27/91, 2 l; 10/16/92, 3 l; nd, 1 l.
Zellen, Jody 2 ANS 4/12/98, card; nd, pc.
Ziegler, Aliza 2 ALS 11/20/97, 2 l; 3/30/98, 1 l.
Ziegler, Regina ANS 9/2/99, 1 l (Fax).
Zilcosky, John ANS nd, card.
Zinnes, Harriet ANS 10/24/94, card.
- 129.11 Zisquit, Linda 11 ANS: 2/8/91, pc; 4/8/91, card; 4/23/91, pc; 9/12/91, pc;
1/19/93, pc; 2/2/93, pc; 4/15/94, pc; 5/19/94, pc; 10/10/97, card;
5/5/98, card; nd, card. 13 TLS: 5/22/91, 2 l; 6/6/91, 2 l; 6/7/91, 1 l;
9/4/91, 1 l; 9/16/91, 1 l; 12/23/91, 1 l; 5/20/92, 1 l; 8/17/92, 1 l;
9/24/92, 1 l; 12/12/92, 1 l; 6/16/93, 1 l; 1/24/94, 1 l; 6/17/96, 1 l.
10 ALS 1 l: 11/13/91, 2/18/93, 4/19/93, 9/27/93, 5/3/94, 10/9/94,
12/19/95, card; 3/26/98, nd, nd, nd, card. TN 1/5/97, 1 l.
- 130.1 Unknown correspondents. 1 of 4.
130.2 Unknown correspondents. 2 of 4.
130.3 Unknown correspondents. 3 of 4.
130.4 Unknown correspondents. 4 of 4
- 2.2C INCOMING from TRANSLATORS**
- 131.1
Andersson, Tony TLS nd, 1 l & AN 1 l, & printout, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Arvio, Sarah TLS 9/9/97, 1 l; TLS 9/26/98, 1 l.
Behrens, Alfred TLS 1/11/97, 1 l.
Benveniste, Sarah 3 TLS: 9/4/89, 1 l; 4/19/91, 2 l; 4/14/92, 1 l.
Borsody, Gyongyi TLS 11/18/97, 1 l (email).
Bosio, Marina TS nd, 2 l.
Bredsdorf, Jan 13 TLS 1 l: 7/10/89, 8/15/89, 2/28/91, 7/4/91, 2/9/92,
10/25/92, 2 l, 11/17/92, 11/25/92, 1/21/95, 2/24/?, 5/9/?, 8/27/?,
9/18/?.
Britto, Paulo 3 TLS: 12/6/96, 1 l [to Carol Mann]; 12/9/96, 2 l (Fax);
3/10/97, 1 l (Fax).
Chambrelan, Jordi Doce TLS 7/25/93, 4 l; ALS 9/5/94, 1 l; ALS 11/3/94, 1 l;
ANS 12/7/94, card; TLS 1/25/95, 1 l.
Ciocchini, Maria Eugenia TLS 9/3/91, 4 l.
Doris, Stacy 11 ALS: 10/15/90, 3 l; 12/21/90, 4 l; 1/8/91, 2 l; 5/21/91, 1 l;
6/24/91, 1 l; 8/13/91, 2 l & clipping; 10/16/91, 3 l; 10/28/91, 1 l; ss
11/18/91, 2 l; 1/22/92, 1 l; 1/28/92, 1 l.
Dragomoshchenko, Arkadii TLS 9/23/92, 1 l.
Eradam, Yusuf ANS 12/25/93, card.
Eulen, Annelies ANS 9/18/87, pc.; ALS 8/7/89, 2 l.

131.2

Fioretos, Aris TLS 1/17/90, 2 l; ANS 5/17/90, pc; TLS 8/15/09, 3 l;
ANS 9/29/90, pc; TLS 7/12/91, 1 l; TLS 10/11/91, 1 l; ALS 10/28/91,
1 l; ANS 11/7/91 & photograph; TLS 11/23/91, 1 l & TS, 3 l; TLS 2/2/92,
1 l; TLS 3/2/92, 1 l (Fax); TLS 3/18/92, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/6/92, 1 l;
TLS 9/18/92, 2 l; TLS 12/13/92, 1 l. 5 TLS 1 l (Fax): 2/24/93, 3/10/93,
3/16/93, 5/31/93. TLS 6/29/93, 2 l; TLS 2/25/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS
3/10/94, 2 l & TS [Kafka], 36 l; TLS 10/31/94, 2 l; TLS 9/25/95, 3 l; TLS
2/16/97, 1 l; TLS 3/13/97, 1 l; TLS 12/14/98, 1 l.
Flothuis, Mea TLS 5/31/94, 3 l (Fax).
Furlan, Pierre ALS 12/11/88, 1 l; TLS 3/19/89, 1 l; ALS 6/1/89, 2 l.
Galerie Maeght [Francoise] ALS 3/9/85, card.
Gleichmann, Gabi TLS 6/4/93, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/15/97, 1 l (Fax).
Gyukics, Gabor TLS nd, 1 l.
Heuvelmans, Ton TLS 11/14/92, 1 l & TS, 6 l.

131.3

Iino, Tomoyuki 6 TLS 1 l: 8/6/91, 6/13/92, 12/23/92, [TS questions] 1993, 1 l;
5/30/94 (Fax), 10/12/95 & cover sheet (Fax), 3/26/96. ALS 4/16/96, 1 l;
ANS 4/24/96, pc; 2 TN 1 l (Fax): 5/22/96, 5/24/96. ANS 6/1/96, pc;
TN 7/18/96, 1 l; TLS ?/99, 1 l with ANS by Auster (Fax).
Jaron (?), Steven ALS 7/5/99, 1 l (Fax).
Kestzman, Francoise ALS 9/16/?. 1 l; TN 10/6/87, 1 l (Mailgram).
Kierkegaard, Peter 12 TLS: 5/15/91, 1 l; 4/25/91, 3 l; 8/18/91, 4 l;
9/28/91, 2 l; 4/5/92, 3 l; 5/26/92, 2 l; 1/10/95-1/2/96, 4 l; 1/96, 2 l;
1/9/96, 1 l; 1/23/96, 1 l; 7/1/98, 1 l; 10/2/01, 1 l.
ANS 6/29/96, pc; ALS 1/29/97, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Kofod, Per TNS 5/25/99, 3 l (Fax).
Kuyoyanag, Kazuyo ALS 10/26/98, 1 l.
- 131.4
- Leardini, Maria Christina TL nd, 1 l & TS, 1 l.
Levinger, Julien ALS 7/30/97, 2 l.
Milo, Smadar TLS 10/6/99, 1 l.
Mioni, Anna TS nd, 1 l.
Petrucci, Maria Celeste TLS nd, 2 l.
Prieto, Raquel ALS 2/91, 1 l.
Roseen, Ulla TLS 10/11/91, 1 l; TLS 11/7/91, 1 l; TLS 1/8/92, 1 l; ALS
6/10/95, 1 l.
Schmitz, Werner TLS 6/16/94, 1 l; TLS 7/30/99 with ALS from P. Auster,
1 l (Fax); TLS 9/15/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/1/99, 1 l (Fax); 2 TLS,
Nd, 2 l.
Serragoni, Francesca TLS 1/23/97, 1 l & TS 1 l.
Suda, Kristian TLS 12/12/98, 1 l.
Sudol, Robert TLS 5/15/99, 2 l (Fax) & holograph notes, 2 l.
Tente, Anne TLS (fragment) 6/16/00, 1 l.
Thieleke, Dorothea TLS 10/7/92, 1 l & TS 7 l.
Vaghy, Laszlo ALS 8/18/94 (?), 1 l; ANS [from Andrea] 5/9/96, 1 l; TLS
7/20/99, 2 l; ALS 9/29/?, 1 l.
Weinschelbaum, Violeta TLS 12/5/96, 1 l.
Wroniak-Mirkowicz, Julita TLS 7/24/97, 1 l.
Ziyalan, Mustafa TLS 10/31/98, 1 l.
- 131.5
- Nyssen, Christine 176 ALS: 5/26/88, 1 l; 2/13/91, 1 l; 2/24/91, 2 l &
Clipping; 5/5/91, 1 l; 7/1/92, 1 l; 10/30/92, 1 l; 11/21/92, 2 l;
2/14/94, 2 l; 2/15/94, 1 l; 9/4/95, 2 l; 11/27/95, 1 l; 9/2/97, 1 l;
6/13/01, 1 l; 12/10/00, 1 l; 11/2/01, 1 l; 10/8/01, 1 l; 11/8/01, 1 l;
4 ANS 1 l: 12/31/92, 2/3/94, 2/3/95; nd.
10 TLS: 2/28/91, 1 l; 7/17/92, 1 l [TL]; 3/18/95, 1 l; 3/13/96, 1 l;
9/17/96, 2 l; 12/16/?, 1 l; 1/17/99, 2 l; 3/13/01, 2 l; 10/11/01, 1 l;
12/19/01, 3 l &
Printout, 3 l.
Nyssen, Hubert 3 TLS: 6/11/92, 1 l; 1/9/94, 1 l; 2/3/01, 1 l.
7 ALS 11/21/93, 1 l; 12/28/94, 1 l; 1/15/95, 1 l; 1/28/95, 1 l; 2/21/95, 1
l; 12/2/95, 1 l; 5/4/96, 1 l.
4 ANS 8/5/95, 1 l; 9/26/95, 1 l; 10/7/95, 1 l; 4/28/00, 1 l.
- 131.6
- Shibata, Moto 41 TLS (1 l): 9/4/90, 3/25/91, 2 l; 4/25/91, 8/18/91, 3 l; 11/23/91,
3/1/92, 7/3/92 [TL], 2 l; 12/9/92, 1/30/93, 2/17/93, 7/18/93, 8/7/93,
8/12/93, 11/30/93, 9/20/94, 3/15/94, 3/6/95, 6/27/95, 9/9/95,
11/25/95,
5/19/96, 9/4/96, 2 l; 9/23/98, 2 l; 10/1/98, 10/13/98, 10/20/98,
11/18/98,

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

12/1/98, 12/19/98, 12/23/98, 1/26/99, 5/10/99, 8/23/99, 11/17/99, 2 l;
1/16/00, 6/6/00, 7/18/00, 8/3/00, 2 l; 9/8/00, 9/15/00, 6/27/01,
10/22/01.

23 ALS (1 l): 1/4/93, 5/25/93, 5/28/93, 6/15/93, 9/2/93, 8/5/94,
10/2/98,
10/16/98, 5/11/99, 5/11/99, 11/19/99, 12/27/99, 7/19/00, 8/4/00,
8/21/00,
8/21/00, 8/25/00, 10/7/00, 10/18/00, 9/29/01, 10/5/01, 10/24/01,
12/23/01.

ANS nd, pc; ANS nd, card.

2.2D INCOMING TO CAROL MANN AGENCY

- 132 TNS/TLS 1 l: 10/9/87, 10/16/87, 11/3/87, 1/19/88, 3/11/88, 3/30/88,
11/29/88, 1/16/90, 5/9/90, 5/11/90, 6/11/91, 6/13/91, 6/14/91 & printout, 2 l;
7/18/91, 9/13/91, 10/1/91, 10/4/91, 10/24/91, 12/3/91, 1/10/92, 1/30/92,
2/24/92, 2/26/92, 3/20/92, 11/16/92, 2/23/93 (Fax), 4/7/93, 6/14/94 (Fax),
7/7/94, 8/11/95 [with "Highlights"] (Fax), 5/22/96 & TS, 20 l; 7/8/96 (Fax),
10/8/98 (Fax), 11/2/98, 1/9/01, 1/17/01 with ANS.
ANS/TNS on CARDS: 7/9/93, 12/27/93, 8/10/94, 3/2/95, 3/3/95, 4/26/95,
6/19/95, 11/6/95, nd. ANS on FAX cover sheet: 9/19/95, 4 l; 5/13/96, 9/30/96,
2/9/97 [Karen Schindler, "Publication Report"], 10/1/99 [TL with ANS from
Carol]. TLS [Christine Schwartz] 9/12/91, 2 l & ALS 9/12/91, 1 l & TS 1 l, &
printout, 5 l.

2.2E INCOMING BUSINESS

- 133.1 A5 TL 12/28/98, 2 l.
ABC Cultural TLS 2/28/99, 1 l.
ABEA TLS 10/10/99, 1 l.
ACA TLS 2/13/98, 2 l.
AE2L TLS 1/10/97, 2 l.
AIDA TLS 7/27/99, 1 l.
AITED TLS 1/19/00, 1 l & "Manifesto," 4 l.
ALCOL TLS nd, 1 l.
ALTA TLS 8/24/99, 1 l; TLS 11/10/99, 1 l.
Aalborg Universitet TLS 4/1/98, 1 l & Fax cover page, 1 l.
Abacus, 7/1/96, 9 l.
Abner & Stein [to Carol Mann Agency; permission request] TNS 7/31/01, 1 l.
ada web [B. Weil] TLS 3/7/96, & 24 l reprinted articles, TS, photos, & business
card & blurb.
Addis Wechsler TN 10/6/97, 1 l.
Adler, Carine TLS 11/16/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/5/00 with ANS from Auster, 1 l;
TLS 5/24/00, 1 l (Fax).
After Dark (P. Black) TLS 2/26/91, 5 l (Fax).
After Image 3 TLS, 1 l: 5/11/92, 7/7/92, 8/17/92.
Afterimage TLS 5/3/99, 1 l.
Agence Goodwin TL 12/18/92, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Agenda Northwest TLS 1/18/94, 2 l.
Agni Summer Institute TLS 9/29, 92, 1 l.
- 133.2 AIDA Fondazione TL 10/19/99, 1 l (email).
Aktuelt TLS 10/22/98, 1 l.
Aktiviteitenorganisatie 't Elzenveld TLS 11/19/99, 2 l.
Akzente TLS 8/8/90, 1 l.
Ales-en-Cevennes TLS 3/2/95, 2 l.
Alexander, Rachel TLS 8/8/99, 1 l (Fax).
Alfred A. Knopf ANS 7/22/?, 1 l.
Allan Stone Gallery TLS 1/8/00, 1 l.
Allure TLS 1/7/00, 1 l (Fax).
Alon, Chen 2 TLS 12/13/95 & 1/30/96, 4 l (Fax).
Am Oved Ltd. Publishers TLS 12/17/96, 1 l (Fax); ALS 2/16/97, 1 l (Fax); ALS
12/13/98, 2 l (Fax); ALS 6/18/00, 1 l (Fax).
Ambassade de France (& Ministere de la Culture) TLS 2/21/97, 1 l; TLS 7/8/97,
1 l; TL 1/26/99, 1 l (Fax); TL 4/23/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/18/99, 1 l (Fax);
TLS 4/19/00, 1 l; Printed invitation for 6/21/01, card.
America Awards for Literature 1994, The TLS nd, 2 l.
American Biographical Institute TLS 5/8/92, 1 l & flyer, 1 l.
American Book Review TLS 3/2/01, 1 l & form, 1 l.
American Drama Group Europe TLS 11/1/00, 1 l.
American Letters & Commentary TLS 6/25/97, 1 l; 12/10/90, 1 l.
American Playhouse TL 10/5/92, 1 l.
American Poetry Review ALS 8/7/95, 1 l.
Amica TLS 11/23/98, 1 l (Fax).
Amnesty International TLS 9/16/92, 1 l & Fax copy & Fax cover sheet; TLS
7/20/93, 1 l; TLS 9/14/93, 1 l; TLS [to Nan Graham] 9/20/93, 1 l,
Printed materials, 7 l; TLS 10/17/93, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/24/93, 1 l;
TLS 12/28/93, 1 l & reprint article, 1 l; TLS 9/1/94, 1 l; TLS 10/27/98,
1 l; TLS 8/29/99, 1 l; TLS nd, 2 l.
- 133.3 ACTES SUD
1989: TLS 1/27, 1 l; TLS 4/3, 1 l.
1991: 2 ANS, card: 4/26, 5/15. ANS 11/12, 1 l; TLS 11/19, 2 l; ALS 12/16, 1 l;
Printed "Trilogie New-Yorkaise," nd, 4 l.
1992: 3 ANS; 6 ALS; 3 TLS; TS, 8 l.
1993: 4 TLS, 1 ANS.
1994: 2 TLS; 1 ANS; 2 ALS.
1995: 3 TLS; 9 ALS; 2 ANS.
1996: 6 ALS; 5 TLS.
- 133.4 ACTES SUD
1997: 3 ALS; 1 TLS with 2 printouts; brochure.
1998: 14 ALS; 9 TLS; 1 TS.
1999: 13 ALS; 4 TLS.
2000: 3 ALS; 1 TLS.
2001: 2 ALS; 6 TLS; book cover, 2 copies.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 133.5 ACTES SUD
Nd: 26 ANS cards; 1 photo; 1 brochure [1994]; TS, 10 l; 18 ALS (Fax);
1 TS; 1 folder; 3 envelopes.
- 134.1 ACTES SUD: HUBERT NYSSSEN 3 TNS & printed article 11/13/87, 8 l;
13 TLS; 8 ALS & clipping; 21 ANS, cards.
- 134.2 ANAGRAMA
9 ALS; 44 TLS [3 attachments]; 2 ANS, card; 4 ANS; brochure.
- 134.3 Andrews, Nin 3 TLS 1 l: 5/12/99, nd, nd.
L' Animal TLS 8/26/97, 2 l & printed article, 1 l.
Anthroposophic Press . . . TLS 9/28/01, 2 l.
Aperture 6 TLS: 1/30/89, 2 l; 5/10/89, 1 l; 6/27/95, 2 l (Fax); 6/17/96,
1 l; 12/20/96, 2 l (Fax); 3/7/01, 1 l. ALS 1/13/98, 1 l.
Appignanesi, Lisa 4 TLS 1 l: 6/5/98, 6/5/98, 10/9/98, 10/19/98.
ANS 10/11/01, 1 l; ANS 10/17/01, 1 l; ANS 11/9/01, 1 l & TS schedule,
1 l (2 copies); ANS 11/10/01, 1 l.
Arbeiderspers, Uitgeverij De 2 TLS: 3/14/89, 2 l; 9/25/95, 1 l; 2 ANS. Cards:
11/28/94, 3/31/95.
Arcade Publishing 7 TLS 1 l: 4/25/94, 8/12/94, 10/1/96, 1/14/97, 6/19/98,
7/1/98, 12/7/01. 2 ANS 11/15/95, 1/17/97, cards. 2 TNS: 10/19/95,
10/25/95, cards. 2 ALS 1 l: 5/10/94, 12/95.
Architectural Digest 5 TLS: 12/21/98, 1 l; 12/6/96, 3 l (Fax), 3/20/98, 1 l;
3/27/00, 1 l; 5/25/00, 1 l.
Argentina, Consulate General of TLS 11/2/94, 1 l (Fax).
"Art – Time – Brain" TLS 7/3/98, 3 l (Fax).
Arts & Antiques 2 TLS 1 l: 5/31/89, 4/22/91. ANS nd, card.
Artangel TLS 10/9/00, 1 l.
Artforum 4 TLS, 1 l: 1/20/95, 1/30/96, 4/6/98, 6/25/98 & printed article.
Arthaus TLS 7/29/96, 1 l.
Arthur Miller Centre for American Studies 2 TLS 1 l: 6/28/01, nd.
- 134.4 Artificial Eye TLS 2/16/96, 1 l [ALS on verso].
Artists' Theatre TN [3/7/97], 1 l.
Artmedia ALS nd, 1 l
Arts America Brochure.
Arts Council, The TLS 12/4/90, 2 l & "Programme."
Arvon Foundation Ltd. TLS 3/23/95, 1 l & brochure, 2 clippings, card.
Ashford, Doug TLS 7/24/96, 2 l (Fax).
Aspekte TLS 2/15/96, 1 l; TLS 3/15/96, 1 l (both Fax).
Aspen Institute, The TLS 1/25/95, 1 l & TS proposal, 6 l; TLS 10/1/99, 1 l.
Assemblée Nationale République Française TLS 12/17/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS
6/15/98, 1 l
Associacao Cultural Saldanha TLS 5/3/95, 1 l; TLS 5/12/95, 1 l (2 copies) [all
Fax].
Association Philippe Soupault TLS 7/20/95, 1 l; TN 3/14/96, 1 l; TS
"Conferences / Debats" nd, 1 l; TLS 3/96, 1 l.
Association of Writers of Serbia TLS 3/22/00, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Assouline* ALS 5/3/01, 3 l (Fax).
Atheneum ANS nd, 1 l.
Atalanta Filmes TLS 8/6/99, 1 l.
Atlante ANS nd, 1 l; business card.
Atlantic Center for the Arts ALS 12/21/94, 1 l.
Atlantic Monthly Press ALS 6/12/89, 1 l; ALS 8/16/89, 1 l; TLS
12/21/92, 1 l.
Atelier Anselm Kiefer TLS 11/16/94, 1 l.
Atout Lire En Crechois ALS 4/21/95, 1 l.
Attache (U. S. Airways) TLS 1/25/99, 2 l.
- 134.5 Audio Literature TLS 12/28/95, 1 l.
Austin Film Festival TLS 5/8/99, 1 l; TLS 8/21/00, 1 l (Fax).
Australian National University TLS 11/22/00, 1 l.
Austrian Cultural Forum New York TL 10/6/01, 2 l (email).
Authors Guild, Inc. TLS 7/15/93, 1 l; TLS 9/23/93, 1 l; TL 10/22/93,
7 l; TL 7/21/95, 3 l; ALS nd, 1 l; TLS nd, 1 l & *Bulletin* Spring 1993.
Avec TLS 9/22/93 & 9/14/94 [same] with flyers, 4 l; TLS 3/5/01, 2 l (Fax).
Avec Books TLS 1/3/00, 3 l (Fax); ANS 8/18/00, 1 l (all Fax).
Avenue TL 4/11/94, 2 l; TLS 4/19/94, 1 l.
Avon Books TLS 8/26/94, 1 l; TLS 8/31/94, 1 l; TLS 7/8/96, 1 l (Fax).
“Awareness” TL 10/6/94, 2 l & 2 photographs; TLS 11/11/94, 3 l & 1
Photograph.
Axelrod, Mark TL 12/7/99, 1 l; TL 12/13/99, 1 l; TLS 12/13/99, 1 l
& ALS from Auster 12/13/99, 1 l & 12/15/99, 1 l; TLS 12/15/99, 1 l
(all Fax).
Axolotl TLS 12/14/98, 1 l with TS, 2 l, & printout, 4 l; ALS 1/4/00, 1 l &
Business card.
AZ ecritures TLS 1/23/91, 1 l.
AZX Fiction TLS 12/19/96, 1 l.
- 135.1 Barone, Dennis 9 TLS 1 l: 2/6/89; 5/8/90; 11/27/90; 1/22/91 & TS 1 l;
5/23/91; 5/31/91; 7/16/91; 1/3/92; 9/1/92.
TLS 7/10/91, 2 l.
7 ANS pc: 5/17/92; 8/24/92; 9/3/92; 11/8/92; 12/21/92; nd; nd.
2 ANS 1 l: [1991] with *Abacus* 5/15/91; 7/13/91.
11 ALS 1 l: 3/26/91; 5/17/91 & holograph list, 1 l; 9/4/91; 10/13/91;
3/2/92; 3/16/92; 6/21/92 & reprint article; 7/16/92 & TS resume;
10/21/92; 10/23/92; 12/20/92.
Holograph list nd, 1 l.
- 135.2 Barone, Dennis 2 ALS 2 l: 1/4/93; 2/23/93;
7 ALS 1 l: 4/26/93; 11/5/93 & 2 TS flyers; 1/29/94 & TS essay;
3/12/94; 6/16/95; 10/18/95; 5/1/96.
2 ANS card: 5/20/92; 3/3/93.
4 ANS 1 l: 5/27/92; 1/12/93; 4/28/93; 9 /15/95.
6 ANS pc: 1/14/94; 5/12/94; 7/1/94; 11/22/94; 12/9/94; nd [94];
5 TLS 1 l: 5/10/93; 6/23/93 & TS resume & TS essay; 12/15/93;

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 10/28/94; 9/5/95.
- 136.1 Badessi, Laurent Elie TLS 3/14/98, 1 l.
Baffler, The ALS 12/4/94, 1 l & 2 flyers, & reprint article, 2 l.
Bainbridge, Simon TLS 10/29/00, 1 l (Fax).
Banipal 2 TLS 1 l: 4/1/98, 6/15/98.
Barbican Centre TLS 6/11/99, 1 l.
Barbier-Mueller Museum TLS 12/20/99, 2 l.
Bard College Assoc. [R. Augustine] TLS 1/26/94, 1 l.
Barnard College TLS 1/4/92, 1 l.
Barnes & Noble 2 TLS 1 l: 11/9/95, 7/15/96.
Barnett, Anthony 3 TLS 1 l: 2/18/92; 3/22/92 & TS, 6 l; 10/31/97.
Baruch College TLS 3/5/01, 1 l.
Basic Books TLS 4/8/98, 1 l.
Battalion Films TLS 2/21/97, 1 l.
Baude, Dawn Michelle TLS 1/19/98, 2 l & TS resume, 3 l.
Bay Bridge Books TLS 2/15/91, 2 l.
Bazaar TLS 12/11/95, 1 l (Fax).
BBC Television TLS 4/19/89, 1 l; TLS 4/25/89, 1 l; TN 5/9/91,
1 l [pay slip]; TLS 10/1/91 with Fax cover & TLS, 3 l;
4 TLS 1 l: 7/5/96, 3/23/98; 11/24/98; 1/10/00 (all Fax).
- 136.2 Beaux Arts ALS 8/6/91, 1 l.
Beckman, Till TTLS 7/17/97, 1 l (Fax).
Bedern-1 TLS 6/4/00, 2 l (Fax).
Bedfordshire County Council TLS 7/25/94, 1 l & brochure.
Behrens, Alfred 5 TLS: 6/5/97, 1 l; 7/16/97, 1 l; 10/2/97, 1 l; 1/20²/98, 2 l;
11/22/98, 2 l.
Belfast Festival 9 TLS (Fax): 2/7/98, 2 l; 3/30/98, 2 l; 4/8/98, 1 l;
5/21/98 [to Reifler], 1 l; 6/4/98, 1 l; 6/24/98, 1 l; 7/5/99, 2 l;
8/4/99, 1 l (Fax); 3/14/00, 1 l (Fax).
Belfond (Daniel Arsand) TLS 4/19/95, 2 l.
Belles Soirees, Les TLS 10/17/94, 2 l (Fax).
Benedict, Elizabeth 2 TLS: 8/28/93, 1 l & reprint article, 1 l; 10/28/93, 1 l.
Bengt Nordin Agency 3 TLS 1 l (Fax): 6/5/98; 6/5/98; 8/11/98.
Benisti [Eliane] Agency TNS 4/19/99, 1 l (Fax) [from Carol Mann Agency].
Bennett, Lisa TLS 9/11/98, 1 l.
Berkeley Art Museum TLS 7/26/99, 1 l.
Berkeley, Miriam TLS 8/8/88, 1 l.
Berkeley Carroll School TLS 11/10/96, 1 l; TLS 2/8/00, 2 l; nd, 2 l.
Berlin International Film Festival TLS 1/18/99, 1 l (Fax).
Bethenod, Aurelie ALS 12/29/97, 1 l.
Beyond Baroque TLS 7/15/92, 1 l.
Bialobos, Nathalia ALS 11/27/95, 2 l (Fax).
Bibliotheque Nationale de France 14 TLS 1 l: 11/8/96 (Fax); 9/2/96², 2 l;
7/11/97, (Fax); 9/3/97 (Fax); 6/25/98 (Fax); 7/28/98; 12/10/99; 3/27/00
(Fax); 3/28/00 (Fax); 4/7/00 (Fax); 11/28/00; 12/31/00, 2 l; 1/?/01 (Fax);

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 1/29/01 (Fax).
ANS 1/18/00, card. ALS 2/3/97, 1 l; TLS 2/19/01, 4 l (Fax). ALS nd, 1 l.
- Biennale of Venice TLS 7/4/96, 1 l (Fax).
Billi, Nicoletta TLS 12/21/98, 1 l; TLS 1/12/99, 1 l (both Fax).
Binder, Wolfgang TLS 4/25/91, 1 l.
Binger [Maurits] Film Institute TLS 4/23/96, 5 l (Fax).
Bishop, Tom TLS 11/19/93, 1 l (Fax).
Bitter Oleander Press, The TLS 10/1/99, 1 l.
- 136.3 Bjartur TLS 1/24/95, 2 l; TLS 4/15/98, 1 l.
Black Book 3 TLS 1 l (Fax): 6/22/98; 1/3/00; 12/5/00. ALS nd, 1 l (Fax).
Black Cat Circus Productions TLS 6/6/95, 1 l.
Blancher, Melle ALS 7/6/98, 2 l.
Bloomsbury Publishing TLS 9/18/98, 1 l; TLS 8/11/99, 1 l (Fax); ALS 9/2/99,
1 l (Fax); TLS 9/3/99, 1 l (Fax); TNS 9/14/99, 1 l (Fax); ANS nd, card.
Blumarts (Peter Blum) TLS 9/28/92, 1 l & TS, 4 l.
Bohen Foundation TLS 12/29/93, 3 l.
Bok & Bibliotek TLS 8/91, 1 l.
Bokforlaget . . . TLS 3/4/97, 1 l.
Bomb TLS 6/24/97, 1 l; TLS 3/2/98, 1 l.
Bennes Nouvelles, Des TLS 9/6/01, 2 l (Fax).
Book ANS nd, 1 l.
Bookbank s.l. TLS 1/22/96, 1 l.
Books & Co. TLS 3/7/88, 1 l; 4/7/88, 1 l; ALS 7/22/94, 1 l; TLS 9/17/98, 1 l;
"Off the Wall," Spring 1999.
Bordereau ANS 10/19/00, 1 l.
Borders, Inc. TL 7/28/97, 1 l; TLS 12/19/97, 3 l.
Borgen Forlag Publishers TLS 9/28/93, 1 l & photo.
Borras, Trina TLS 8/28/92, 1 l.
Bos, Ronald TLS 6/9/96, 2 l.
Bossatti, Patrick TLS 1/15/?, 7 l & TS printout, 5 l.
Bossom, Janet TLS 11/28/95, 1 l (Fax).
Boston Review, The TL 9/7/95, 1 l (copy).
Boston University 5 TLS: 3/13/89, 1 l; 10/10/90, 1 l; 6/20/96, 1 l; 10/18/96, 1 l;
2/4/97, 1 l.
Bouillon, Victor TLS 2/16/94, 1 l.
- 136.4 Braeuniger, Thomas TL 3/26/96 [from Carol Mann Agency], 5 l.
Branford College TLS 6/7/99, 1 l (Fax).
Brighton Festival TLS 11/15/99, 1 l.
Brisbane Writers Festival TLS 2/10/00, 1 l; TLS 4/20/00, 1 l (Fax); TLS
6/28/00, 2 l (Fax).
British Broadcasting Corp. Payment, 4/17/91, 1 l.
British Film Institute TLS 1/26/96, 1 l; TLS 2/12/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 2/14/96,
1 l; TLS 7/2/96, 1 l (Fax); ANS nd, 1 l.
British Institute in Paris TLS 12/6/94, 1 l.
Bronfman, Edgar M. Center TLS 10/30, 97, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Brooklyn [President of the Borough] TLS 10/31/95, 1 l.
Brooklyn Bridge TLS 7/14/97, 1 l.
Brooklyn College TLS 9/12/90, 1 l.
Brooklyn Museum of Art TLS 5/17/99, 2 l; TLS 1/18/01, 1 l & "loan agreement," 8 l, & "Insurance," 1 l; TLS 3/6/01, 1 l; TLS 10/22/01, 2 l.
Brooklyn Public Library 3 TLS: 5/17/92, 1 l; 3/8/94, 1 l; 12/17/96, 2 l.
Brown University 2 TLS 1 l: 11/8/00, 1/19/01.
BRT TLS 7/23/90, 1 l.
Brucoli, Matthew TLS 1/10/96, 1 l; TLS 1/26/96, 1 l.
Brucoli Clark Layman, Inc. TNS 11/25/96, 1 l; TNS 12/2/99, 1 l; TLS 3/2/00, 1 l; TLS 2/14/00, 1 l.
Bryan, Felicity TLS 6/11/91, 1 l.
Buenos Aires Congress TLS 3/10/00, 1 l (Fax).
Bureau des Eleves et Lettres Percantes, Le TLS 7/8/99, 1 l; TLS 7/20/00, 1 l.
By Chance Productions ANS 5/26/92, 2 l (Fax).
137.1 Cachin, Nathalie ALS 4/4/98, 3 l.
Cahen, Didier ALS 3/18/91, 1 l & TS poems, 5 l; TLS 2/7/92, 1 l; ANS 3/5/92, card; ALS 1/27/94, 1 l; TL (with ANS) 2/28/96 1 l; ALS 9/20/?, 1 l.
Cahiers Cinema TLS 11/10/93, 2 l
Cale, Rise ANS 9/17/97, 1 l.
Callahan, Bob TL 3/29/98, 1 l.
Cambridge Festival of American Literature 2000 TLS 11/12/99, 2 l.
Camp Litteraire Felix TLS 7/7/92, 2 l & flyer; TLS 4/16/01, 2 l
Can We have our ball back? (mag) ANS, n.d. 1 l.
Can Yayinlari TLS 9/12/95, 1 l; TLS 7/15/99, 1 l (Fax).
Canadian Broadcasting Corp. TLS 3/14/91, 1 l; TLS 5/1/96, 1 l & card.
Canadian Film Center TLS 1/20/97, 2 l (Fax).
Canal TNS 12/23/96, 1 l (Fax).
Canberra World Festival TLS 5/16/96, 1 l.
Canovas del Castillo TLS 11/16/99, 2 l; TLS 1/15/00, 1 l.
Canape (Service Cultural . . . France) TLS 5/11/99, 1 l (Fax).
CapMuse ALS 4/12/93, 1 l (Fax).
Cappelens Bokklubb TLS 2/19/93, 1 l & card; TLS 3/26/93, 1 l.
Caras TLS 4/6/98, 1 l (Fax).
Cargo TLS 2/17/92, 1 l (Fax).
Carl Hanser Verlag TLS 8/27/90, 1 l.
Carlsen, Henning TLS 3/6/98, 2 l.
Carnet TLS 4/16/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/21/99, 1 l (Fax).
Carre, Crystelle TLS 2/3/98, 2 l; ALS [to Carol Mann] 2/5/98, 1 l; TLS 3/25/98, 1 l & MS "The Book of Memory," TS 1 l, & TS 7 l.
Carroll, Willard TL 5/2/00, 3 l.
Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine ANS (on invitation) 11/3/92, card.
Cavestant, Juan TL 1/26/?, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 137.2 Centenary College 6 TLS 10/26/95, 2 l; 1/9/96, 1 l (Fax); 1/4/96, 2 l (Fax); 1/8/96, 1 l (Fax); 4/1/96, 1 l; 5/14/96, 2 l (Fax).
Center for Creative Leadership ALS 10/27/92, 1 l.
Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Lawrence Durrell TL/ALS 5/6/92, 1 l & TS re: Centre, 12 l.
Centre d'Etudes Quebecoises TLS 10/29/92, 4 l.
Centre Georges Pompidou TLS 6/9/94, 1 l; TNS 8/9/94, 1 l; TLS 5/17/95, 2 l.
Centre International de Creations Theatrales 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): 8 /29/94, 8/31/94.
Central Park Summerstage TLS 8/18/95, 1 l.
Cheltenham Festival of Literature TLS 1/16/91, 1 l & TS, 2 l, & flyer, & brochure; TLS 2/16/91, 1 l; TLS 11/27/92, 1 l (2 copies).
- 137.3 CineMatrix TLS 7/23/92, 1 l; ANS nd, card.
City Arts & Lectures, Inc. TLS 5/24/91, 1 l & programs, 6 cards; TLS 5/30/91, 1 l; airline invoice & boarding passes [for Auster] 1/6/92, 2 l; ANS 10/13/94, 1 l; TLS 10/26/95, 1 l; TLS 11/6/95, 1 l; ALS 7/16/96, 1 l.
City Entertainment TLS 6/29/95, 1 l & bound offprint, "The Nathan Heard Interviews"; TLS 6/12/96, 2 l & 2 offprints: "The Bad News Orsi," & "An Italian Season".
City Secrets New York TLS 5/8/00, 4 l & brochure.
City Univ. NY, Colloquium Comm., Comp Lit TLS 10/16/95, 2 l (Fax).
- 137.4 Clark Television Prod. TLS 2/20/96, 2 l (Fax).
Clean Well-Lighted Place for Books, A TLS 5/20/91, 1 l; ANS 10/12/92, card.
Climats TLS 1/8/96, 1 l & form.
College International de Philosophie Flyer 4/16/92 (?), 1 l.
Columbia College 5 TLS: 9/5/90, 2 l; 3/11/91, 1 l; 3/22/95, 1 l; 12/1/95, 1 l; 4/11/96, 1 l. ANS 2/27/91, 1 l.
Columbia University 4 TLS: 10/9/89, 1 l; 2/19/92, 1 l & flyer, 1 l & brochure; 7/12/93, 1 l (Fax); 6/8/95, 1 l & TS, 4 l.
Comedie de Caen TLS 7/8/92, 2 l & TS 2 l.
Committee for International Poetry TL 11/22/82, 1 l.
Community Bookstore of Park Slope TLS [to Paul Slovak, Viking Penguin] 7/24/92, 1 l; TLS 7/18/95, 1 l.
Community Writing Project TLS 4/25/96, 1 l & TS 1 l.
Company Films TNS 6/14/00, 2 l.
- 137.5 Congregation Beth Elohim TLS 7/28/95, 1 l.
Connie Clausen Associates TLS 3/4/94, 1 l (Fax).
Contemporary Authors TLS nd [6/24/94], 1 l & TS 7 l & Brochure; TLS 12/27/95, 1 l & TS 19 l [Auster bibliography & criticism] & brochure.
Contemporary Novelists TLS 1/26/95, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Copenhagen *Can we have our ball back?* ANS nd, 1 l.
C96 TLS 1/17/96, 3 l & TS, 6 l.
Crandall Library 2 TLS 1 l: 4/28/88, 8/29/88.
Creative Work Fund TLS 9/5/95, 2 l & brochure.
Crossing Border Festival TL 3/12/96, 2 l.
Cultural Services of the French Embassy Printed invitation nd [1990], card.
Current Biography TLS 3/7/96, 1 l.
Cyclone TLS 8/10/94, 2 l.
- 138.1 CAPITOL FILMS TLS & TNS (all FAX); all 1 leaf, unless otherwise noted;
some sent from and to others are forwarded to Auster; all concern *Lulu on
the Bridge*: 4/11/97, 3 l;
1998: 6/9; 6/18, 2 l; 6/25, 2 l; 6/26; 6/29; 6/30; 7/2; 7/10; 7/16, 3 l; 7/24, 2 l;
7/30, 4 l; 9/3; 9/3, 6 l (Fax); 9/15; 9/17; 9/23; 9/24; 9/25. 2 l; 9/29, 6 l; 9/30; 10/1.
3 l; 10/6; 10/6; 10/9; 10/9, 3 l; 10/13; 10/14; 10/20, 2 l; 10/22, 2 l; 11/4; 11/4, 3 l;
11/11; 11/16; 11/19; 11/23; 11/25; 12/2, 2 l; 12/7, 4 l; 12/8. 1/11/99.
- 138.2 CBC [Radio-Canada] TL 2/10/94, 1 l (Fax); 2 TLS 12/8/98, 3 l & cover sheet
(Fax); Contract 10/19/90, 1 l.
Cedar Crest College TLS 12/5/99, 1 l.
Center for Book Culture TLS 9/18/00, 1 l (Fax).
Center for Poetry and Translation [Benjamin Hollander] TLS 8/1/95, 5 l.
Center of the World, Inc. TL (?fragment) 1/18/00, 1 l.
Le Centre D'Art Baie-Saint-Paul 2 TLS 1 l: 9/2/98, 9/4/98.
Centre d'Exploitation TL 11/17/93, 1 l (Telecom).
Le Centre D'Exposition de Baie-Saint-Paul 2 TLS 1 l: 10/15/98, 6/8/99;
TL 1/17/00, 1 l.
Centre Europeen de la Culture 3 TLS 1 l: 9/2/96, 9/16/96, 9/17/96.
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique ALS 11/12/97 1 l.
Centro de la Imagen TLS 3/29/00, 3 l (Fax).
Centro Galego de Arte Contemporanea TLS 2/7/97, 2 l (Fax).
Century films 2 TLS 1 l: 7/1/99, 7/8/99 (Fax).
CFC publishers TLS 8/16/99, 2 l & brochure [CFC Editons].
Chabin, Laurent TLS 10/16/00, 1 l.
Champlin, Jeff ALS 1/7/01, 1 l & photocopied poems, 24 l.
Chanet, Evelyne TLS 12/15/99, 1 l (Fax).
Chelsea 5 TLS 1 l: 4/13/92, 7/6/92, 7/8/92, 8/2/93, 11/30/92;
"Application" nd, 1 l.
Chicoutimi [film festival] TLS 2/17/97, 2 l.
Chikuma Shobo Pub. Co. TLS [?4/11/94], 1 l.
Childhood Home [Jennifer Fraley] TLS 8/3/98, 4 l.
Children's Rights Inc. TLS 3/26/01, 2 l.
Chile Poesia TLS 7/11/00, 2 l.
Chong, Kevin TLS nd [11/26/97], 2 l.
Christensen, Peter TLS 7/15/98, 2 l.
Chronicle Books TLS 6/29/99, 1 l.
- 138.3 Ciasson, Auiele (?) ALS 8/30/98, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- La Cinquieme TL 11/15/99, 2 l (Fax).
Cinimage TLS 8/28/96, 2l.
Circulo de Bellas Artes [Madrid] TLS 5/14/92, 1 l (Fax); TLS 9/11/98,
1 l (Fax).
Citadel Press TLS 10/20/89, 2 l.
Cite de la Musique TLS 3/7/97, 1 l.
City & Company TLS 8/12/98, 1 l.
City Arts 2 TLS 1 l: 1/9/98 (Fax), 3/6/98.
City Arts & Lectures, Inc. TLS 2/5/96, 1 l & TS (letters, schedules),
1996, 4 l.
City AZ TLS 4/23/96, 3 l & TS 3 l.
City Lights 2 TLS 1 l: 8/6/96, 8/31/97.
City Limits Magazine TLS 10/19/89, 1 l.
City Secrets New York ANS nd, card; TLS 5/10/01, 1 l & TS 2 l.
"City Tours" Project [Christopher Ho] TS 3/23/01, 15 l.
City University . . . Office of the Chancelor TLS 10/29/97, 2 l.
City University Graduate Center [Colloquium Comm, Comp Lit] TL
10/25/95, 2 l.
Ciudadams pei canvi [Maragall] TLS 7/99, 1 l (Fax).
Clarín 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 8/21/94, 6/16/95, 8/22/96, 2 l, 4/29/98, 5/8/98, 5/19/98.
Classic Albums TLS 3/22/01, 1 l (Fax).
Clay, Maude Schuyler TLS 11/4/00, 1 l.
C.L.C.T. TLS 1/29/98, 1 l & cover letter 2/18/98, 1 l.
139.1 Coach House Press TLS 12/16/98, 1 l.
Coffee House Press 2 TLS: 8/13/93, 1 l; 4/10/94, 1 l & copy of review, 1 l.
College of the Holy Cross TLS 3/23/89, 1 l [forwarded to Auster].
Columbia 4 TLS: 7/13/89, 1 l; 2/6/95, 2 l; 4/5/99, 1 l; 4/26/99, 1 l.
Columbia University Alumni . . . Program TLS 6/18/98, 1 l.
Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons 3 TLS 1 l:
9/13/00 (with ANS from Auster); 10/3/00; 3/15/01.
Columbia University Press TLS 10/20/97, 1 l.
Columbia University School of the Arts 5 TLS 1 l: 3/31/97 (Fax),
2/10/98, 5/23/00, 10/24/00, 4/3/01. ALS 9/23/98, 1 l.
El Comercio TLS 9/22/99, 1 l (Fax).
Community Bookstore of Park Slope TLS 3/18/96, 1 l.
Compagnie du Zebre ALS 11/13/96, 2 l & TS, 11 l, & bound TS
"Entre l'Eau et le Ciel."
Conferencias do Convento TLS 5/11/94, 3 l.
Cohen, Eli TLS 11/14/96, 3 l.
Cohen, Francis ALS 8/19/98, 1 l.
Cohen, Josh TLS 10/29/99, 1 l.
Congreso Jovenes Filosofos TL 12/12/?, 9 l.
Conjunctions TLS 11/13/95, 1 l & Benefit invitation, card; 3 TLS 1 l:
1/4/00, 5/4/01, 7/12/01.
Consulate General of the Netherlands TN 11/13/01, 2 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Contemporary Novelists* TLS 5/31/00, 1 l.
Context TLS 3/17/99, 2 l; 12/8/99, 1 l; 2 ALS 1 l: nd, nd.
Cook, Mariana TLS 1/22/93, 1 l & business card.
Coromandel express TL 9/20/99, 1 l; TN 10/4/99, 1 l; TL 10/26/99, 1 l.
Corner Bookstore, The TLS 1/8/00, 1 l.
Corriere della Sera [Mishkenot Sha'ananim, Jerusalem] TN 6/1/97, 1 l.
Cosmopolitan TLS 7/20/95, 2 l (Fax).
Counterpoint ALS 12/3/01, 1 l.
- 139.2 Crasson, Aurele TLS 7/2/98, 1 l.
Crossing Border Festival 6 TLS: 4/21/97, 2 l; 6/3/97, 1 l; 3/25/98, 3 l;
3/24/99, 2 l; 10/3/00, 1 l; 3/5/01, 2 l.
Crown Publishers TLS 10/4/00, 2 l.
Crust, Kevin TLS 7/21/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 7/24/98, 4 l & Fax cover page;
TLS 7/29/98, 1 l (Fax).
Csaszar, Tom TLS 5/22/96, 2 l.
Cuendet TNS 7/21/98, 1 l (Fax).
Culture Concrete 2 TLS 1 l: 8/5/92, 8/16/93.
Cultura y Nacion TLS 8/23/94, 1 l (Fax).
Culture & Territory TLS [Maragall] 12/98, 1 l. (Fax).
Cups-A Café Journal TLS nd [1994] 1 l & 3 pages from *Cups*.
Current Biography TLS 3/6/96, 1 l.
- 139.3 DaCamera of Houston ALS 11/20/97, 1 l.
Dagbladet TLS 8/21/99, 1 l.
Dalkey Archive Press ALS 1/3/94, 1 l.
Dalton School TLS 8/7/92, 1 l & TLS Glassman to Kennerly (PEN), 1 l.
Dammond, Lalou TLS 1/8/98, 1 l & "Christie" (play), 4 l (Fax).
Dance Theater TLS 10/5/87, 1 l.
Dancing in the Streets TLS 11/12/99, 5 l (Fax).
Danish Academy of Creative Writing TLS 1/27/97, 1 l.
Dann, Moshe 2 ANS n.d., 2 l & printed articles, 6 l.
Dauphin, Ruda ANS 4/24/99, 1 l & printed invitation, 1 l.
Daurat, P. C. TLS 11/28/00, 1 l.
David R. Godine Publishers TLS 9/19/90, 1 l & catalogue; 5/21/91, 1 l &
Printed backlist, 2 l; 6/12/91, 1 l; 9/3/91, 1 l; 11/10/91, 1 l & TL reply
from Auster 11/21/91, 1 l; 12/3/91, 1 l; 3/31/93, 1 l; 7/16/93, 1 l;
9/15/93, 1 l; 10/21/93, 1 l; 12/7/93, 1 l; 2/19/96, 1 l & brochure.
Davis Publications TLS 1/8/91, 1 l; TLS 11/11/91, 1 l.
Dazed TLS 7/7/97, 1 l; TLS 11/4/99, 1 l (Fax).
Dazed & Confused 6 TLS: 3/21/95, 2 l; 6/26/95, 1 l; 8/1/95, 1 l;
1/12/96, 1 l; 4/25/96, 1 l; 5/28/96, 1 l.
- ddc Centre Pompidou TLS 6/21/01, 1 l.
- 139.4 Deauville Festival TLS 7/6/95, 2 l (Fax).
Decobert, Fanny TLS 3/12/98, 1 l (Fax).
de Cortanze, Gerard TLS 9/9/95, 1 l (Fax); 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): nd, nd. ANS
10/25/95, 1 l (Fax); ALS 4/17/96, 4 l (Fax); 3 ANS nd, 3 l; ALS nd, 2 l &

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- “Projet,” 14 l (copy); TLS 9/18/98, 2 l (Fax); TLS 1/14/99, 1 l (Fax); TL 1/20/99, 1 l (Fax).
- Deike Verlag TL 12/27/00, 1 l.
- Deitch, Jeffrey TNS 2/5/92, 1 l; 2 TLS 1 l: 1/10/92, 2/5/93.
- Delahaye, Alain ALS 7/10/97, 1 l & printed lists, 3 l (Fax).
- Delannoy, Pascal TLS 10/27/00, 1 l.
- Delaunoy, Alain TLS 2/3/95, 1 l (Fax).
- de Loayza, Hugh ALS 12/31/92, 2 l.
- Dell TLS 5/26/94, 1 l.
- Delos Press [Peter Baldwin] 6 TLS: 3/26/91, 2 l & 2 order forms & 1 printed Poem; 6/4/91, 2 l & photo; 7/11/91, 2 l; 12/3/92, 1 l; 9/4/91, 1 l; 10/9/91, 2 l & piece of wallpaper. ALS 6/30/92, 1 l; TNS 3/11/92, 3 l; TLS 6/29/92, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l & reprinted article.
- Delphi International TLS 3/23/93, 1 l & printed resume, 1 l; Fax copies.
- Delphinium Books TLS 5/29/01, 1 l.
- de Maitre, Anne ALS 11/21/97, 2 l.
- Demetriou & Thompson TLS 7/8/91, 1 l.
- De Morgan* TL 9/17/01, 1 l (email).
- Den Norske Bokklubben TLS 1/19/94, 2 l (Fax).
- Dennis Davidson Associates TL 5/7/98, 3 l (Fax) Cannes schedule; AL 6/9/98, 1 l (Fax).
- Deutsche Seemannsmission TLS 7/2/96, 1 l (Fax).
- DeutschlandRadio TLS 8/3/01, 1 l (Fax).
- 140.1 Dia Center for the Arts 6 TLS: 3/27/96, 1 l; 4/8/99, 1 l; 6/10/01, 1 l (Fax); 6/12/01, 1 l (Fax); 7/2/01, 1 l; 8/21/01, 2 l. ALS 10/15/01, 1 l.
- Dialogue. Carnival. Chronotope* TLS 1/26/99, 1 l.
- Didato, Thom TLS 2/3/00, 1 l & check; TLS 4/11/00, 1 l.
- Die Zeit* 2 TLS: 12/8/98, 1 l. Fax); 3/24/99, 1 l (Fax).
- La Difference* (Gerard de Cortanze) 4 TLS: 8/2/94, 1 l; 10/10/94, 1 l; 6/14/95, 1 l (Fax); 9/6/95, 1 l (Fax); ALS ?/14/96, 1 l.
- Digimedia Corp. TLS 1/24/96, 3 l & business card.
- Dimensions* TLS 10/11/93, 1 l.
- Directors Guild of America TLS 6/17/98, 1 l; TLS 8/26/99, 1 l; TLS 9/30/99, 1 l; TL 12/7/00, 1 l; ANS & Fax cover page 10/5/00, 2 l.
- Di Renzo editore TLS 6/27/97, 2 l.
- Doce, Jordi TLS 10/3/97, 1 l.
- Dodera, Maria TLS 1/15/97, 6 l.
- Dolron, Desiree TLS 12/19/97, 1 l; TLS 8/30/99, 1 l.
- Dominican Sisters of Hawthorne ANS 12/9/98, card.
- Donadio & Ashworth, Inc. TN nd, 1 l.
- Donner, Rebecca TLS 7/16/01, 2 l (Fax).
- Doubleday 2 TLS: 1/6/92, 1 l; 2/18/92, 1 l (& copy).
- Doubletake* TLS 11/19/93, 1 l; TLS 12/7/93, 1 l.
- Dowdy, Zachary Copy of printed book review 5/9/97, 2 l.
- Drawing Center TLS 7/21/93, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Drent, Henk ALS 10/26/01, 1 l (Fax); 2 ALS 10/30/01, 2 l (Fax);
3 ANS nd, cards.
- Drenttel Doyle Partners TLS 9/14/91, 2 l; TLS 8/24/92, 1 l.
- Droits de L'Homme TLS 10/28/98, 1 l.
- 140.2 *du* TLS 5/28/93, 1 l.
- Duchemin, Claude-Emmanuel TLS 11/24/94, 1 l; TNS 11/24/94 1 l.
- Ducheny, Michele TLS 6/29/93, 1 l.
- Duke University TLS 7/22/91, 3 l; TNS 6/28/01, 1 l; TLS 6/22/01, 1 l;
TNS 7/1/01, 1 l; TLS 11/3/01, 3 l & phone # list (Auster holograph),
1 l; TNS 9/19/01, 1 l; ALS 10/4/01, 1 l; ALS 10/801, 1 l; ALS 10/10/01.
- Dumoulin, Real TLS 8/23/94, 3 l.
- Duncan, David Douglas TLS 10/20/98, 1 l.
- Duration Press TL 3/14/01, 1 l.
- Dutton, E P TLS 6/8/88, 1 l.
- Dutton Signet TLS 1/31/97, 1 l.
- 140.3 Ebergenyi, Emilio [Matos] TLS 7/2000, 5 l & cover sheet (Fax).
- Ecco Press-Antaeus TLS 9/10/93, 1 l & TS/printed articles, 5 l; TLS 10/5/93,
1 l & TS/printed articles, 2 l (duplicates of 9/10) & drawing, 1 l; TLS
2/10/94, 1 l; TLS 3/10/94, 1 l; TLS 10/26/95, 1 l.
- Echo/Dewar TLS 9/21/95, 1 l.
- ECM ALS nd, 1 l.
- ECM New Series TLS 6/6/97, 1 l & ANS 6/10/97, 1 l with printed
information, 6 l.
- Ecole Libre Des Hautes Etudes TS invitation nd, 1 l.
- Ecritures* TLS 8/20/94, 1 l.
- Ecrivains en bord de mer* TLS 11/27/00, 1 l.
- Edhasa TLS 9/18/89, 1 l; TLS 11/17/89, 1 l & business card.
- Ediciones Jucar TLS 5/25/89, 1 l.
- Edicoes Asa S. A. TLS [to S. Hustvedt] 5/23/98, 1 l.
- Edinburgh Book Festival TLS 2/13/95, 1 l & folder with materials of Edinburgh
Book Festival, 8/95; TLS 1/20/98, 1 l.
- Editions du Chene TLS 8/23/96, 1 l & printed essay, 7 l; 3 ANS cards: 9/24/94;
1/16/96; nd; printed invitation card.
- Editions du Temps TLS 5/28/96, 1 l.
- Les Editions Francaises ALS 10/10/90, 1 l & printed schedule, 1 l; TLS
1/14/91, 2 l & printed bill, 1 l; 2 business cards.
- Editions Gallimard TLS 7/7/95, 2 l (Fax) 2 copies; 3 ANS nd, 2 l & 1 card.
- Editions Joany TLS 2/1/94, 1 l; TLS 3/7/94, 2 l; TLS 5/16/94, 1 l; ALS
nd, 1 l.
- Editions Mereal TLS nd, 1 l & TS 3 l & business card.
- Les Editions Noir sur Blanc TLS 12/6/96, 1 l; ALS 2/3/98, 1 l (Fax);
TLS 6/14/99, 1 l.
- Editions Seghers Printed announcement, 1 l.
- Editions Unes ANS 8/30/88, card; ALS 3/10/93 1 l; ALS 11/19/93, 1 l (Fax) 2
Copies; ALS 12/2/93, 1 l (Fax); ANS 2/7/96, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- EditorialAnagrama ALS 10/15/93, 1 l; TNS 12/3/93, 1 l & business card;
ALS 2/2/94, 1 l; TLS 2/2/94, 1 l; TNS 5/15/95, 1 l & ALS (copy) from
R. Velesco; TNS 11/9/95, 1 l; TL 1/23/96, 1 l; ALS 3/14/96, 1 l; TNS
4/1/96, 1 l; TNS 5/23/96, 1 l.
- 140.4 Editorial Grafica TL 6/5/97, 1 l.
Editorial Presenca TLS 11/28/90, 1 l; TLS 8/7/92, 1 l & TS, 1 l & card;
TLS 11/9/92, 1 l & copy; TL 11/10/92, 1 l (Fax).
Edizion Anabase TLS 8/24/92, 1 l (Fax).
Eisenstadt, Abraham TLS 7/14/95, 1 l.
Ekstra Bladet TLS 4/9/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/18/95, 1 l (Fax);
TLS 4/27/95, 1 l (Fax) 2 copies; TL 5/8/95, 1 l (Fax).
Eliane Benisti Agent Litteraire TLS 10/4/90, 1 l; TLS 1/12/98, 1 l (Fax).
Elle TLS 4/4/94, 1 l (Fax); ANS nd, card; TLS 8/12/94, 1 l (Fax);
9/7/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/26/95, 1 l (Fax).
El Pais TLS 12/4/92, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/3/97, 1 l (Fax).
Elysium Press TLS 2/23/94, 1 l & printed copy "1830," 5 l.
Emfoundation TLS 5/14/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS [to Nelly Reifler]
5/24/99, 1 l & TS, 2 l (Fax).
Emory University TLS 8/26/93, 1 l & TS, 3 l; TLS 8/31/93, 1 l.
En 2000 TLS [1997] 2 l & TS program, 1 l in folder.
En bok for alla TLS 4/9/01, 1 l.
Encyclopedia of International Fiction TLS 5/30/99, 1 l.
Engelstad, Audun TLS nd [11/2/93], 2 l & TS 5 l.
English Journal TLS 6/26/00, 1 l (Fax).
Entertainment Partners TLS 12/13/99, 1 l (Fax).
- 140.5 *Eon* TLS 8/30/96, 1 l.
Eos Music TLS 6/5/95, 1 l (Fax).
Erato Disques TLS 5/13/98, 2 l.
Erewhon ALS 12/1/97, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Ertel, Jean-Marc TLS 5/14/93, 1 l.
Espace 2 TLS 3/20/98, 1 l (Fax).
Esprit TLS 3/8/96, 1 l.
Esquire TLS 1/10/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/1/97, 1 l; TLS 4/23/97, 1 l & Fax cover
Sheet; TLS 2/25/99, 1 l [2 copies] & TS Quote (Fax) & Auster reply, 1 l;
TLS 8/12/99, 1 l (Fax).
Esquire Magazine Japan TLS 11/16/01, 2 l (Fax).
L'Equipe Magazine TLS 8/20/99, 2 l; TLS 10/7/99, 1 l.
Equinoxe 10 TLS 1 l: 12/16/96, 4/9/97, 6/30/97, 5/5/98 (Fax), 6/19/98,
12./18/98, 7/29/99 (Fax), 1/10/01, 5/18/01 (Fax); nd.
Eradam, Yusuf AN nd, card with name & addresses.
Euphorbus TLS 3/12/96, 1 l.
European Assoc. for American Studies (EAAS) TLS 6/22/97, 1 l.
European Film College [Denmark] TLS 5/3/97, 1 l; TNS 3/6/98, 1 l
& 2 l Fax 5/6/98.
The European Limited TLS 11/23/93, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- European Parliament TL 5/30/01, 2 l & cover page (Fax).
Evans, Gareth [*Entropy*] TLS 2/6/99, 1 l & photo, 1 l.
L'Evenement TLS 6/5/97, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/10/99, 1 l (Fax).
Exact Change TLS 10/7/91, 1 l; TNS 11/22/91, 1 l.
Exile TLS 11/9/99, 1 l.
Exit Art TLS 12/19/96, 1 l; TLS 5/14/97, 1 l.
Existential Themes and Literature [A. Schvinger] TLS 8/30/95, 1 l (Fax).
Expresen { G. Gleichmann] TL 9/11/95, 3 l (Fax); TLS 2/7/96, 1 l (Fax).
Exquisite Corpse TLS 8/24/93, 1 l.
- 141.1 Faber & Faber **TLS 11:**
12/18/87, 1/12/88, 7/28/88,
1989: 1/8, 1/31, 2/14, 2/17, 3/2 & TS 4 l, 4/24, 5/16, 6/29 & photo,
ANS 6/30, card, 7/13, 7/18 & 3 photos, 8/14. 9/4,10/23 & printed
page, 12/19.
1990: 1/5, 8/3, 9/17 & TS, 2 l, 9/28, 11/1, 11/2 & TS schedule, 2 l.
1991: 1/10, 1/25, 2/11 & TS 3 l, ANS 3/15, card, 3/20, ALS 3/21, 2 l,
ANS 4/4, card, 4/25, 2 l (Fax), 5/25, 8/7, 8/19.
1992: 2/7, 2 l (Fax), 2/19, 3/13, 4/3 (Fax), 4/3, 4/15, 5/1, 5/24, ALS
6/8 (Fax), 9/15, 2 l (Fax), 9/28, 5 l (Fax), TL 10/28, 2 l, 11/11 &
brochure & printouts 5 l, 11/16 (Fax), ANS 12/4, card, 12/5, 2 l
(Fax), 12/17 (Fax).
- 141.2 **1993:** 3/2 (Fax), 4/5, TS 4/19, 3 l (Fax), ANS 5/11 (Fax), ANS 6/2 (Fax),
7/9 (Fax), 7/21, 2 l (Fax), 7/23, 7/26, 9/17 (Fax), ANS 10/1, card,
10/4 (Fax), 10/7 (Fax), 10/11 (Fax), 10/15 (Fax), 10/18 (Fax), ANS
10/21 (Fax), 12/6, 12/8, 2 l, 12/17, 12/23 (Fax)
1994: [All Fax unless otherwise noted] 4/11, 4/11, 6/1, 6/6, 6/6 (non-
Fax), 7/5 & cartoon, 7/12 (non-Fax), 7/14, 7/28, 8/3, ANS 8/9,
8/11 (non-Fax), 10/4 2 l, TS 12/2, 12 l, ANS 12/23.
1995: [All Fax unless otherwise noted] 1/26, 1/31, ANS 2/14, 2/22
(non-Fax), 3/31, 4/28, ANS 5/11, ANS 5/30, card, ANS 7/17,
12/15 (non-Fax).
1996: [All Fax unless otherwise noted] 1/9, 2/6, 2/8, 2/29, ALS 5/4,
5/17, 6/28, 7/3 (non-Fax), 7/16, ANS 7/28, ANS 8/2, 9/11, 2 l,
ANS 9/23, ALS 9/23, 12/3 (non-Fax).
1997: 2/17 (Fax), 2/23 (Fax). 2/27 (Fax), 3/13, 3/18 (Fax), 3/19 (Fax),
3/27 (Fax), 4/8 & 5 photo book covers. 4/10, 4/28 (Fax), 5/15 (with
forwarded TLS from Pentagon), 5/20, 5/20 (Fax), 5/21, 2 l (Fax),
5/22 (Fax), 5/27 (Fax), 6/24 (Fax), TS (Royalties) 6/30, 3 l &
Check, 7/1 (Fax), ANS 7/26, 7/31, (Fax), ALS 8/4 (Fax), ALS 8/5
(Fax), ANS 9/8 (Fax), 9/10 (Fax); ANS 12/24 (Fax).
- 141.3 **1998:** [All Fax unless otherwise noted] 1/28, 2/27, 4/29, 4/29, 6/1, 7/21,
9/2, ALS 9/7, 9/14 3 l, 9/28, ANS 9/28, 10/1, 10/30, 11/30.
12/15.
1999: 1/13, 2/8 & 2 cover copies, 2/9, 2/11, 3/5 TNS 3/25 (Fax), 3/30

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

(Fax), 4/1 (Fax), 4/16 (Fax), 5/11(Fax), TNS 5/25 (Fax), 5/25 (Fax),
5/26 (Fax), TL 6/2, 6/9, 6/10 (Fax), 6/28 (Fax), 6/30 & TS, 1 l,
9/10, 9/30 (Fax), 12/20 (Fax).

TLS 11, continued: 1/21/00 (Fax); 2/4/00 (Fax); 2/7/00; ALS 3/8/00, 1 l;
ALS 3/12/00, 1 l; 1/22/01; 2/1/01; 7/18/01; 9/4/01 (Fax);
9/25/01(Fax); ALS 10/901, 1 l; 11/2/01 (Fax); 11/12/01 (Fax);
ANS 12/10/01, card; ANS 3/7/02, card.
Undated: 10 ANS/TNS, card-leaves; ALS 1 l.

- 142.1 F. Scott Fitzgerald Centenary [M. Bruccoli] TNS 5/16/96, 1 l; 10/2/96, 1 l &
brochure.
Fabricius, Jacob TLS 1/6/01, 1 l; 1/6/01, 1 l.
Faggionato Fine Arts TLS 3/25/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 3/31/99, 1 l (Fax).
Farrar, Straus & Giroux ANS 5/12/91, 1 l; TLS 1/5/95, 1 l; TLS 2/15/96, 1 l;
TLS 5/20/98, 1 l.
Fast Films ANS [on Fax cover sheet] 3/14/95, 1 l & clipping.
Favorite Poem Project TLS 12/22/98, 2 l.
Feed TLS 11/23/98, 1 l. 6/28/99, 1 l (Both Fax).
Felstiner, John 2 TLS 1 1: 5/1/00, 10/12/00; TL 10/25/00, 2 l; TL 10/31/00, 1 l;
TL 12/10/00, 1 l; ALS 8/21/01, 1 l. (All Fax).
Felver, Chris TL 9/21/99, 1 l; ALS 9/21/99, 1 l; TL 9/23/99, 1 l; ANS 9/23/99,
1 l; TLS 12/10/99, 1 l; ALS 1/25/00, 1 l; TLS nd., 1 l (All Fax).
Fely, Olivier ALS 1/27/95, 1 l.
Festival Centro Historico Ciudad de Mexico TLS 5/9/96, 2 l & 6 photos; TLS
2/12/97, 1 l; 12/22/98, 1 l.
Festival Cinema TLS 12/12/94, 3 l.
Festival d'Avignon TLS 3/20/91, 1 l.
Festival de Deauville TLS 2/24/98, 2 l (Fax).
Festival de Lille TLS 3/13/97, 1 l (Fax).
Festival dei Popoli TLS 4/9/98, 1 l (Fax).
Festival di Palermo TLS 6/7/99, 3 l (Fax).
Festival International de la Photo de Mode TL 3/15/96, 1 l.
Festival International de Programmes Audiovisuels TLS 12/4/97, 1 l; 12/4/97,
3 l; TLS 12/4/98, 1 l; TLS [&ANS] 11/25/99, 1 l (All Fax).
Festival Interantional du Film de La Rochelle TLS 6/14/95, 2 l (Fax).
Festival of Perth ALS 7/12/99, 1 l (Fax).
Festivaletteratura TLS 5/20/99, 1 l; TLS 5/20/99, 1 l; TLS 10/27/99, 1 l;
TLS 10/27/99, 1 l (All Fax).
Feutry, Alain ALS 5/5/91, 1 l; ALS 2/26/92, 2 l & clipping; ALS 6/9/92, 2 l;
ALS 9/22/92(?), 2 l; ALS 11/17/92, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Film by the Sea TLS 4/20/00, 2 l (Fax).
FilmArchiv Austria TLS 10/7/98, 1 l (Fax).
FilmColony ALS 10/23/96, 1 l; TNS 8/12/97, 1 l; TLS 5/8/98, 1 l (all Fax).
Le Film Francais TLS 4/12/99, 1 l (Fax).
Filmoteca Espanola (FIAF) TLS 5/10/96, 3 l & Fax.cover page.
FineLine Features TLS 5/7/98, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Le Figaro* TLS 6/18/96, 2 l; TL 4/21/99, 1 l (both Fax).
First International Literary Festival on Ibiza 7/20/98, 1 l.
Firstin (?), Felio ALS 12/2/95, 1 l (Fax)
Fisher Company TLS 7/16/96, 1 l & TS, 4 l & 1 photo
Fitkin, Graham TS nd, 1 l (?fragment)..
142.2 Flashpoint 99 [D.Pavolvits] TLS 3/10/99, 1 l & TS, 3 l & cover page.
La Fleche du Temps TLS 3/10/98, 1 l.
Fleury, Anne-Maude 8 TLS 12/16/98, 1 l; TLS 3/6/99, 1 l; 4/16/99, 1 l; 7/09/99,
2 l; 8/28/99, 1 l; 11/10/99, 1 l; 12/23/99, 1 l 12/23/99, 1 l (all Fax).
Flohic Editions ALS 11/9/90, 1 l; ALS 4/3/91, 1 l; ALS 2/27/96, 3 l;
ALS 12/12/?, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l (Fax); TLS nd, 1 l.
Florida State Univ. (Mark Winegardner) TLS 2/20/95, 1 l; TLS 6/1/98, 1 l.
Foenkins, Stephanie TLS 5/5/95, 2 l; ALS 8/13/95, 1 l.
Foley, John ALS 4/8/93, 2 cards; ANS 5/30/96, 1 l.
Folio Society TLS 9/4/98, 2 l.
Fondamenta (Venice) TLS 2/26/98 [3/3/99], 1 l & ALS [M. Cassini]. 1 l, &
TS info, 4 l (Fax).
Fondation William Faulkner TLS 6/3/96, 1 l (Fax).
Fondazione RomaEuropa TLS 4/11/97, 1 l (Fax).
Fonds Regional d'Art Contemporain TLS 12/9/93, 2 l; TLS 1/7/94, 1 l
(both Fax)..
Fontana, De Philippe TLS 11/23/96, 1 l & TS, 4 l (Fax).
Food for Survival ANS 12/23/95, card; TLS [& ANS] 3/13/96, 1 l &
"Bulletin Board," 3 l.
Fool Film TLS 3/25/96, 3 l (Fax).
Forbes TLS 7/21/98, 2 l.
Forelle, Dagmar ANS 12/16/91, card; TS 12/21/95, 4 l.
Forlaget Per Kofod TLS: 8/5/91, 1 l; 9/10/91, 2 l; 11/22/91, 1 l; 10/11/95, 1 l;
TLS Fax: 6/3/93, 1 l; 11/12/93, 1 l; 1/26/94, 1 l; 6/4/94, 2 l; 5/26/94, 1 l
(fragment); 2/6/95, 1 l; 3/29/95, 1 l; 4/19/95, 1 l; 10/26/95, 1 l.
ALS 1 l: 9/27/91, 12/28/94, 10/27/95 (Fax).
TNS 1 l: 1/27/94, 2/9/95 (Fax). Business card.
Forum du Livre TLS nd, 1 l.
Foster, Ken TLS 9/20/94, 1 l & printouts, 2 l.
Foundation for Contemporary Performance Arts 3 TLS 1 l: 4/4/00,
6/7/00, 11/27/00, 2 l, 3/13/01.
Foundation for Hellenic Culture TLS 2/5/99, 1 l (Fax).
Foundation for the Production and Translation of Dutch Literature TLS
11/6/01, 1 l (Fax).
Foundation for the Translation of Dutch Literature TLS 11/6/01, 1 l.
Foudation of Lower Saxony TLS 1/16/92, 2 l.
Foundation of the World Council of Writers [International Parliament of
Writers] TS nd [1993-94], 2 l.
Fountain Head TLA 8/16/96, 2 l.
Four Stories High [B. Palumbo] TLS 12/23/97, 1 l & TS, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 142.3 Frailey, Stephen TLS 10/10/93, 1 l; TLS 10/30/93, 1 l.
France-Amerique TLS 9 /20/?. 1 l.
France Culture TLS 6/7/94, 1 l; TLS 10/19/95, 1 l; TLS 10/25/95, 1 l;
ANS 1/3/96, card; TLS 6/1/99, 1 l & cover sheet; TLS 6/21/99, 1 l;
TLS 7/12/99. 1 l & cover sheet; ALS 9/19/01, 1 l (all Fax).
France Info TLS 10/29/00, 1 l (Fax).
France Inter TL 6/24/96, 1 l (Fax).
France, Ministere de la Culture TLS 4/24/96, 1 l (Fax).
France Television TLS 10/27/00, 1 l (Fax); TLS 12/4/00, 1 l; TLS 1/9/01,
1 l (Fax); TLS 4/24/01, 1 l.
France Today TLS 6/20/96, 1 l.
Frank [L. Schwartz] TL 7/30/86, 1 l.
Frank, Joan TLS 2/11/92, 1 l; ANS 7/27/92, pc; TLS 10/10/92, 1 l;
TLS 11/9/92, 1 l; TLS 12/11/92, 1 l; blank card.
Frankfurter Allgemeine Magazine TLS 6/11/96, 1 l & TS, 2 l; TLS 9/4/01, 1 l
(Fax).
Franfurter Rundschau TL 1/12/95, 1 l (Fax).
Franz-Nabl Institut 2 TLS (Fax): 4/26/97, 3 l, 6/20/97, 4 l.
Freedom from Hunger TS 9/92, 8 l & brochure.
Freedom from Hunger Foundation [M. R. Axelrod] TLS 11/14/93, 1 l.
French-American Film Workshop TLS 5/25/98, 1 l & TS 1 l & poster.
French Embassy (Cultural Counselor) TLS 3/15/96, 1 l.
French Fantastic Awards Academy TLS 11/24/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 12/21/98,
1 l (Fax); TLS 1/4/99, 1 l (Fax).
French Publishers' Agency TLS 4/11/96, 1 l.
Fresh Air TLS 8/3/00, 1 l.
Fresh Squid TLS 5/18/01, 1 l.
Frey, Jennifer TNS nd, 1 l.
Fried, Philip TLS 10/2/00, 1 l (Fax).
Friedman, Elizabeth TLS 1/14/93, 1 l.
Friends & Foundation of the San Francisco Public Library TLS 9/5/01, 1 l;
TLS 9/25/01, 1 l.
Friends of the Brooklyn Heights Branch Library TLS 1/26/96, 1 l;
TNS 1/26/96, 1 l; TLS 10/6/97, 1 l (Fax).
Friends of the Public Library of Des Moines TLS 12/15/93, 1 l.
Friends of the San Francisco Public Library T program 1996/97, card.
Friends of the Stafford Library Assoc. TLS 11/14/99, 1 l.
Frieze TL 7/19/93, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/2/98, 1 l (Fax).
Fromm International Pub. Corp. TLS 6/16/93, 1 l.
Fulbright Commision [Danish-American] TL 2/1/01, 1 l.
Fundacion Cultural Banesto TLS 2/9/94, 1 l; TLS 5/17/94, 1 l &
Cover sheet (Fax).
Fundacion el Libro TLS 9/4/94, 2 l; TNS 9/7/94, 1 l; TLS
10/4/94, 1 l (Fax).
Fundacion Municipal Cultura TLS 2/15/01, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Fukutake Shoten TLS 1/95, 1 l (Fax).
Fullbright, Danish-American TL 2/1/01, 1 l (Fax).
The Future Cities lectures TLS 7/30/01, 2 l & ANS on post-it.
- 143.1 G. Schirmer TLS 4/3/00, 2 l (Fax); TLS 5/24/00, 1 l (Fax).
Gaga Communications TLS 9/30/93, 3 l (Fax).
Gale Research Intl. TLS 10/25/95, 1 l.
Galeria Salvador Riera TLS 10/24/90, 1 l.
La Galerie Enrico Navarra 2 TLS: 3/10/94, 1 l; 5/25/94, 2 l.
Gambler's Book Club TLS 2/22/91, 1 l.
Garbus/Moreno TL 10/10/97, 1 l & cover sheet (Fax).
Garde-Temps, Editions du TLS 2/29/00, 1 l.
Gardner, Jeff TL 3/22/99, 1 l; TLS (forwarded to Auster) 3/26/99,
1 l (Fax).
Gas Stations Editions Flyer, nd.
Gauge TNS 6/27/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/27/96, 1 l (Fax).
La Gazette de Moscou TLS 5/13/97, 1 l & TS, 3 l (Fax).
Gazzaniga, Marin TL 2/17/97, 1 l; TLS 4/17/97, 1 l.
Gedin, David TLS 8/6/89, 1 l.
Geffner, Greg TLS 3/29/96, 1 l.
Gen Art TLS 12/4/95, 1 l; ANS [Peter Newman] 12/4/95, 1 l &
brochure; TLS 4/15/96, 8 l (Fax).
Gentlemen's Quarterly TLS 5/17/96, 1 l; TLS 10/8/96, 1 l (both Fax).
GEO ALS 2/23/94 (with TS info), 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/21/95, 1 l (Fax).
Gersh Agency, The TLS 6/8/94, 1 l & blank card; TLS 8/25/95, 1 l (Fax).
Gerstenberg Buchverlag TLS 5/6/99, 1 l.
Gfeller, Catherine TLS 10/24/98, 1 l.
Gilmore, Lyman TLS 11/22/99, 1 l.
Gittlin, Ethel ANS [1996], invitation card.
Giulio Einadudi Editore TLS 1 l (Fax): 4/8/94, 4/14/94, 12/21/94,
1/25/95, 2 l, 3/10/95, 3/28/95, 8/2/96, 9/6/96, 9/9/96, 2 l;
2/12/01. ALS 1/24/96, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Gizzi, Michael ALS 2/24/00, 1 l.
- 143.2 Glass Hart Productions TLS 4/26/99, 2 l.
Gleichmann, Gabi 4 TLS 1 l (Fax): 4/28/97, 4/28/97, 4/30/97, 4/30/97.
Global Children's Organization TLS 4/28/94, 1 l.
Glocalization Conference TLS 11/14/01, 2 l (Fax).
Glowing Stone Productions TLS 4/9/98, 1 l (Fax); TN 5/6/98,
1 l (Fax).
Goddard Riverside NY Book Fair Invitation 10/25/94, 2 cards; Invitation
1996, 1 l; 8 TLS 1 l: 7/9/96, 7/8/97, 8/8/97 (Fax cover sheet & form),
6/22/99, 7/8/98, 7/30/99, 12/23/99 & printed article, 1 l, 6/29/00,
7/3/01.
Gold, Steven TLS 3/19/98, 1 l.
Gollancz, Victor 2 TLS 3/31/00, 2 l.
Good, Alan TL 10/11/94, 5 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- GoodBookGuide TLS 6/1/99, 1 l.
Good Machine TLS 5/7/98, 1 l (Fax).
Goodman, Laurie ALS 3/27/95, 1 l.
Gramophone Japan 8/21/00, 1 l (Fax).
Le Grand Livre du Mois TLS 4/1/93, 1 l & brochure & flyer.
Grand Street ANS 6/3/94, card.
Granary Books TL 1/29/00, 1 l; TLS 4/27/00, 1 l; TLS 11/7/00, 1 l (Fax).
Grande Reportagem TLS 9/4/92, 1 l & business card.
Grandes Conferencas Catholiques TLS 6/?/98, 1 l.
Granta TLS 9/7/93, 1 l & TL (fan mail), 1 l; ANS 10/5/93, Fax cover sheet;
ANS 2/4/97, Fax cover sheet; 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 2/19/97, 2/18/97, 3/4/97,
6/16/97, 9/9/97, 6/16/98. ALS 8/31/01, 2 l (Fax).
Grandmont, Dominique ALS 8/11/97, 1 l & TS, 4 l.
Graywolf Press 3 TLS 1 l: 12/14/95, 6/5/97, 12/20/99 & card.
Greater London Radio [GLR] TLS 6/28/96, 1 l (Fax).
Greenburger Assoc. ANS 1/9/95, 1 l (Fax).
Gregoire, Lucie Printouts (articles), 11 l & card.
Griffiths, Wendy TLS 9/6/99, 1 l (Fax).
De Groene Amsterdammer TLS 10/12/90, 1 l.
Grofsky, Irene TN 9/1/97, 1 l.
Grossinger, Richard TLS 4/19/00, 2 l (Fax).
Grove/Atlantic TLS 9/25/00, 1 l.
Grupo de los Cien TLS 10/20/99, 1 l.
Grutti theatre ANS 5/3/99, card.
- 143.3 Gschwandtner, Lisa 2 TN 1 l (Fax): 12/11/00, 12/19/00.
Guadalajara International Book Fair TLS 9/25/01, 1 l.
Guardian, The TLS 12/8/93, 1 l.
Guggenheim Museum 3 TLS: 6/10/96, 1 l; 11/14/96, 2 l (Fax);
6/7/00, 1 l.
Guillaud, Veronique TLS 8/30/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 3/16/95, 1 l & TN (from Viking
Penguin) & TS/articles, 3 l.
Guillermo Schavelzon ANS (2) nd, 2 l & catalogue & TS, 7 l & business
Card.
Gutek Film 12 TLS 1 l (Fax): 6/25/96, 8/23/96, 10/15/96, 2 l; 1/13/97 & TS. 1 l;
6/29/98 & TS, 1 l; 7/15/98, 7/15/98, 9/14/98 & TS, 2 l; 10/1/98,
10/19/98,
10/26/98, 11/12/98. TNS 10/16/98, 1 l; ALS 2/2/99, 1 l (Fax).
Gyldendal Norse Forlag (*Vinduet*) TLS 2/8/99, 1 l (Fax).
Gyukics, Gabor TL 2/4/99, 1 l (Fax); AN (Yumi) on Fax cover sheet 3/3/99,
1 l.
- 144.1 H. Aschehoug & Co. 9 TLS 1 l: 1/16/91, 10/23/91, 2/2/94, 3/5/97,
3/12/97, (Fax), 10/1/97, 12/4/97 (Fax), 3/24/99 (Fax), 5/19/99.
nd, card.
Ha'aretz TL 12/30/96, 1 l (Fax); TL 3/17/98, 1 l.
Hachette Groupe Livre TLS 12/6/91, 1 l & TS, 1 l; TLS 7/22/99, 5 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Hakibutz-Hameuchad TLS 11/16/98, 2 l; TLS 2/1/00, 1 l (both Fax);
TLS 2/9/00, 1 l.
- Hamble Magazine* TLS 11/11/95, 2 l; TLS 12/16/95, 1 l.
- Hammerstrom & Aberg TS Contract 7/16/87, 2 l; 4 TLS, 1 l: 11/8/89,
9/12/90, 1 /19/91, 6/91. AN on business card.
- Hammer/Donner TLS 3/25/94, 1 l & “filmography” (bound), &
“development schedule” (bound).
- Hamsun Days Festival TLS 2/9/98, 2 l; TLS 2/14/00, 1 l (Fax).
- Handler, Nina TLS 5/20/92, 2 l.
- Handwritten Press TLS 4/3/00, 1 l.
- Harper Collins Publishers TLS 5/21/91, 1 l; TLS 5/24/99, 1 l; TLS
5/25/01, 1 l (Fax).
- Harper's Magazine* TLS 1/11/93, 1 l & Galleys, 2 l (Fax).
- Harrison, Carl TLS 12/1/93, 2 l & TS, 5 l; TLS 2/8/94, 2 l; TLS
3/10/94, 1 l.
- Hartford Ballet TLS 11/21/94, 1 l (Fax); ANS on TS 1/24/95, 2 l.
- Harvard Advocate, The* TLS 12/17/99, 1 l; TLS 4/10/00, 1 l (Fax).
- Haspa Bank TS “cheque remittance” 4/27/92, 1 l.
- Hastings College TLS 6/9/98, 1 l; TLS [1997], 1 l.
- Haus, Felipe TLS 11/5/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/17/99, 2 l (Fax).
- Hay Festival, The TLS 12/16/93, 1 l (Fax).
- Hays & Company TLS 5/18/88, 1 l & TS, 1 l; TLS 9/28/88, 1 l;
TNS 3/21/01, 1 l (Fax).
- Hazan Editions TLS 9/19/95, 1 l.
- Hazelden Publishing Group TLS 5/25/99, 1 l.
- HB Filmes Ltda. TLS 6/28/99, 1 l (Fax).
- 144.2 Harbourfront Reading Series TLS 2/15/89, 1 l; TLS 5/8/89, 2 l; TLS
7/10/91, 1 l & TS, 2 l & poster.
- 1992:** 11 TLS 1 l: 2/17, 2/26 (Fax), 2/28 (Fax), 2/27-2/28, 4 l (Fax), 6/8, 2 l
(Fax), 6/30, 7/? , 7/? & TS Information Package, 15 l, 8/21, 9/? &
TS/printed Information 6 l, 9/28 & customs form.
- 1993:** 8 TLS: 2/16, 3 l (Fax); 3/23, 2 l; 4/13, 1 l; 6/16, 1 l (Fax); 10/? , 1 l &
TS, 7 l & TS Information package & brochure & newspaper; 11/4, 1 l.
- 1994:** 4 TLS: 4/17, 1 l & TS, 2 l; 4/17, 1 l & TS 1 l; 4/29, 1 l; 5/17, 1 l.
- 1995:** 3 TLS: 2/9, & TS, 2 l; 8/9, 1 l; 9/20, 1 l.
- 1996:** TLS 3/15, & TS 2 l; TLS 4/1, 2 l.
- 1997:** 4 TLS: 2/10, 2 l; 5/15, 1 l (Fax); 8/7, 1 l (Fax); 8/11, 1 l (Fax).
TLS 3/17/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/7/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 9/21/00, 1 l & TS 1 l
(Fax); TLS 9/30/00, 1 l.
- 144.3 Hebrew Univ. [Moshe Ron] TLS 2/9/00, 1 l (Fax).
- Helban, Dave ALS nd, 1 l & card.
- Helsinki Festival TLS 2/4/99, 2 l (Fax).
- Henry Holt and Company TLS 5/6/94, 1 l; TLS 6/20/94, 1 l; TLS
7/3/96, 1 l.
- 1997:** TLS 4/7, 1 l & TS, 2 l (Fax); ANS 5/22, 1 l (Fax); ANS

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

5/23, 1 l & TS, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/17, 1 l; ANS 6/25, 1 l (Fax);
TL 6/26, 1 l & Fax cover sheet; TL 6/27, 1 l; TLS 8/1, 1 l; TLS 8/7, 1 l;
TL 8/20, 1 l (Fax); ANS 8/20, 2 l (Fax); TN & TS 9/8, 2 l;
TLS 10/17, 1 l & TS & photo; ANS 12/5, 1 l & folder of art by Birgit
Ramsauer.

1998: TLS 4/3, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/3, 1 l (Fax); TS program 5/6, 1 l
(Fax); TLS 8/24, 2 l; TLS 10/7, 1 l (Fax).

1999: ANS 3/4, 1 l & printed article, 3 l (Fax); TL 3/5, 1 l (Fax);
TL 3/29, 1 l; TL 3/12, 1 l (Fax); TL 5/27, 1 l; TL 5/27, 1 l;
ANS 6/6, 1 l (Fax); ALS 6/7, 1 l (Fax); TN 6/7, 2 l; ANS 6/9,
1 l (Fax) & TS 11 l; AN 7/26, 1 l (Fax); TL 9/15, 1 l (Fax).
TLS 1/14/00, 1 l; TLS

2001: 6/23, 1 l (Fax). ANS 6/25/, 1 l (Fax) & TS, 10 l; TLS 7/25, 1 l; TNS
8/6, 1 l & Review, 1 l (Fax); TLS 8/18, 1 l; TL 8/28, 7 l (Fax); TN 8/29,
1 l (Fax); TN 8/30, 1 l (Fax); TL 9/6, 8 l (Fax); ALS 9/17, 1 l
(Fax); TL 9/21, 1 l (Fax); ANS 9/26/, 1 l (Fax); TN & TS 10/4, 6 l;
TN & TS 10/15, 14 l; TL 11/29 [*Esquire* Japan], 2 l (Fax).

ND: 3 ANS, 3 l.

- L'Herne TLS 6/30/97, 2 l.
Herralde, Jorge "La Jornada Semanal" copies of articles, 10/13/96, 3 l.
Hessischer Rundfunk TLS 3/4/92, 1 l (Fax); TNS 3/5/92, 1 l (Fax).
Hessisches Literatur Euro im Mousonturm TLS 1/25/93, 7 l (Fax)..
Heynemann, Laurent TNS 11/13/00, 1 l (Fax).
- 145.1 Hofstra Univ. [Cultural Center] TLS 7/24/96 [re: (In)Visible Cities], 3 l
& TS, 10 l.
Hofstra Univ. School of Law TLS 8/18/93, 4 l.
Holland House TLS 10/31/94, 1 l.
Hope, Ted TLS 2/28/00, 1 l.
Houghton Mifflin TLS 5/30/01, 1 l; TLS 7/30/01, 1 l.
Houston, Julie [Historic House Trust of NYC] ANS on poster [1997], 1 l.
Howard Foundation TLS 11/5/97, 2 l.
Howard Schatz Photography TLS 7/10/96, 1 l; TLS 8/2/96, 1 l.
HP/De Tijd ALS 1/11/94, 1 l (Fax).
Huberman, Anthony TL 10/4/01, 1 l; TL 10/31/01, 2 l (both Fax).
Hugotte, Valery ALS 5/10/94, 1 l & TS, 9 l; ALS 12/26/95, 1 l; TLS
4/27/96, 1 l.
Hunger Magazine ALS 8/4/99, 1 l.
Hungry Mind Review TLS 4/12/88, 1 l; TLS 1/20/93, 2 l.
Hyperion TLS 4/26/93, 1 l; TLS 2/22/95, 1 l [with AN by Auster]; TNS
3/27/95, 1 l; TNS 3/29/95, 1 l; TN 5/31/95 on Fax cover sheet;
TN nd, card & TS, 5 l.
- 145.2 Icelandic Film Fund TL 4/27/98, 1 l.
I.D. Magazine TLS 8/1/94, 2 l; TLS 9/2/94, 1 l (Fax).
Illinois State University TLS 9/13/90, 3 l & poster; TLS nd, [3/25/94], 1 l;
ALS 10/30/?, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Imprint TV TLS 10/9/92, 2 l (Fax).
The In Players TLS 11/20/98, 1 l.
Independent Feature Productions TLS 11/5/97, 1 l (Fax).
Indiana Univ. TLS 2/4/00, 1 l.
The Independent TLS 5/15/91, 1 l & copy of article, 2 l; TLS 6/18/91, 1 l;
TLS 12/23/98, 1 l (Fax).
Indigo Filmproduktion TLS 6/11/99, 1 l.
Influx Music (BMI) TLS 9/20/94, 2 l & copies of articles, 12 l & TS 2 l.
In.f.omnia ALS 5/1/90, 1 l & TS printout, 13 l.
Ingvar Kenne Photography TLS 7/16/97, 1 l.
Inside.com TLS 8/30/00, 1 l & Fax cover sheet.
Inside New York TLS 5/22/96, 1 l & business card & form, 1 l; TLS 6/5/96,
1 l.
Institut de Cultura Barcelona TLS 4/30/96, 2 l.
Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Bordeaux TLS 9/5/96, 9 l (Fax).
Institut for Foreign Cultural Relations (ifa) TLS 5/27/99, 11 l (Fax).
Institute of Contemporary Arts TLS 10/30/92, 1 l; TLS 11/23/92, 1 l (Fax);
TLS 7/5/95, 2 l.
Institute for Cultural Diplomacy TLS 8/6/01, 2 l.
Institute of North American Studies 9/30/96, 1 l.
Interamerican College of Physicians & Surgeons ALS 6/10/95, 1 l (Fax).
International Biographical Centre TLS 9/13/91, 3 l; TLS 8/18/95, 1 l;
TL 1/26/96, 2 l; TLS nd [2/96], 3 l; TLS 11/29/96, 4 l; TL 8/28/98,
1 l (biography).
International Creative Management ANS nd, card.
International Editors' Co TLS 10/18/96, 1 l (Fax).
International Film Festival Berlin TS 4/21/99, 3 l; TLS 12/23/99, 1 l.
International Film Festival [Mexico] TLS 12/13/99, 1 l.
Interantional Film Festival Rotterdam TLS 12/22/98, 2 l; TLS 12/22/98, 1 l
(both Fax).
International IMPAC Dublin TLS 8/30/00, 1 l & flyer.
International Istanbul Film Festival TLS 12/27/97, 1 l; TLS 11/24/98, 1 l.
International Literary Festival (Reykjavik) TLS 9/13/99, 1 l.
International Parliament of Writers TNS 11/7/96, 1 l.
International Paul Celan Conference 8/18/00, 1 l (Fax).
International Theatre & Film Books TLS 2/16/01, 5 l (Fax).
145.3 International Who's Who in Poetry Forms nd, 2 l.
International Writing Workshops, Inc. TLS 12/9/98, 1 l & TS, 2 l.
International Writers' Reunions TLS 8/13/92, 1 l. & brochure.
Internationale Fruhjarsbuchwoche TLS 10/30/95, 1 l & Fax copy.
Internationaler Audiodienst Frankfurt TNS & TLS 4/1/98, 2 l.
Internationales Literaturfestival Koln TLS 4/16/93, 1 l (Fax).
Internal Revenue Service TLS 8/11/94, 1 l.
Interstice TLS 4/22/96, 2 l & brochure.
Intervista TLS 9/9/97, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Irene Skolnick Literary Agency TLS 10/25/01, 1 l.
Irish Academic Press ALS 6/14/96, 1 l.
Irish Writers' Centre [Dublin Writers Festival] TLS 9 /3/98, 2 l (Fax); TLS 1/8/99, 1 l (Fax).
Isis Productions Ltd. [Classic Albums; Lou Reed program] TLS 3/26/01, 1 l (Fax).
Israel Television TLS 8/19/96, 1 l.
Ivy Press ANS nd, on printed poem, 1 l.
146.1 Jackont, Amnon TLS 5/9/89, 1 l; TLS 12/14/90, 1 l.
Jacquot, Bruno TLS 2/14/94. 1 l & printouts, 3 l & poster.
Jamieson, Thomas TLS 3/30/01, 1 l.
James Levine Communications TLS 5/10/01, 1 l.
James Sanders and Associates TLS 5/2/00, 1 l.
The James White Review TLS 9/5/00, 1 l.
Janklow & Nesbit Associates TLS 3/19/92, 1 l.
Jaron-Crasson ALS 6/30/00, 1 l (Fax).
J. C. Gaussen & J. P. Phuc TLS 1/16/96, 1 l.
JCA [PEN] TLS 10/15/98, 1 l (Fax).
Jean Gabriel Kauss TLS 9/12/94, 2 l.
Jazz Magazine TLS 8/31/98, 1 l.
Jeffrey H. Loria & Co. ALS 1/29/93, 2 l (Fax).
Jerusalem Film Festival TLS 5/9/98, 1 l; TLS 5/27/98, 1 l & TS, 1 l & Poster; TLS 8/27/98, 1 l.
Jerusalem Report TLS 1/5/97, 1 l; TLS 1/19/97, 1 l (Fax).
Jest Cause TLS [Minkoff] 10/29/97, 2 l.
Jewish Lights Publishing ANS 11/21/?, 1 l.
The Jewish Quarterly TLS 9/20/96, 1 l.
Johansson, Jorgen TLS nd, 1 l.
[Stichting] John Adams Institute TLS 9/9/98, 2 l; TLS 3/30/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/24/99, 1 l & brochure; TLS 4/5/00, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/5/01, 1 l (Fax).
John D. & Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation TLS 10/11/88. 1 l & brochure; TLS 10/13/99, 2 l; ANS 10/20/99. card; ANS 10/27/99. card.
John Foster ANS nd [3/31/92], card.
John Fowles Center for Creative Writing TLS 5/29/98, 1 l; TLS 12/6/99, 1 l (Fax).
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation TLS 12/99, 1 l; TNS 11/22/99, 1 l.
Johns Hopkins Univ. TLS 10/20/98, 1 l.
Johnson, Nicholas TLS 5/3/97, 1 l & 2 brochures.
Joly, Jean-Luc TLS 8/3/99, 3 l.
Jonathan Cape Limited TLS 12/17/90, 1 l; TLS 1/9/91, 1 l; TLS 9/26/96, 1 l.
Le Jour du Livre (jdl) TLS 1/17/01, 1 l.
Le Journal des Arts TLS 12/22/95, 2 l (Fax).
Journées Littéraires de Mondorf TLS 4/23/98, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Joyce, Michael TLS 10/1/99, 2 l.
Julie Saul Gallery TLS 6/6/96, 1 l & TS, 4 l & photocopies, 3 l & copies of
Articles, 5 l.
Jutta Legueil (Verlag) TLS 10/16/94, 1 l (Fax).
- 146.2 Kaal, Ron TNS 7/8/97, 1 l.
Kardonne, Rick TLS 10/6/93, 3 l.
Kassel, Richard TLS 5/4/89, 1 l & TS, 4 l l.
Kassile, Yann TLS 1/11/99, 1 l.
Katz, Marie Christine TLS 3/16/01, 1 l & TS, 3 l.
Katzman, Mark TLS 12/26/96, 1 l.
Kawamua, Naoya TLS 3/8/95, 2 l & business card & coupon.
KGB anthology TLS 10/15/00, 3 l (Fax).
Kilkenny Arts Week TLS 1/7/99, 1 l.
Killian Kevin TLS 4/28/96, 1 l.
Kim, Soonu (?) ALS 9/11/97, 2 l.
Kingston Literacy TLS 1/15/94, 1 l.
Kintziger, Muriel ALS 11/25/96, 1 l & TS 1 l.
Kirshenbaum, Binnie ALS nd, card.
Klett [Ernst Klett Verlag] TLS 9/7/00, 1 l; TLS 9/7/00, 1 l.
Knesebeck Verlag TLS 6/4/99, 2 l (Fax).
Knitting Factory ALS 3/26/97, 3 l (Fax).
Knopf, Alfred A. TLS 2/8/89, 1 l; ALS 1/23/91, 1 l; ANS 3/8/91, 1 l;
ALS 2/17/92, 1 l; TLS 3/3/92, 1 l; TLS/ANS 6/8/95, 1 l; TLS
11/9/95, 1 l; ANS nd, card; ALS nd [6 June], 1 l; ALS nd [29 August]
1 l; ANS nd [10/13], 1 l; 2 ANS nd, 2 l; printed card.
- 146.3 Kodansha America, Inc. TNS 1/8/91, 1 l; TLS 8/30/94, 1 l; TNS 8/30/94, 1 l
& business card.
Koelbl, Herlinde TLS 6/25/01, 1 l (Fax).
Koninklijke Bibliotheek TS nd, 1 l.
Kopitz, Klaus Martin TLS 2/28/91, 1 l; TLS 6/30/91, 2 l; TLS 11/21/92, 1 l.
Korff, Helga TLS 11/1/00, 1 l; TL 12/18/00, 1 l with email cover Korff to
L. Gschwandtner, 1 l (both Fax).
Korinsha Press & Co. TLS 9/3/98, 2 l; TLS 9/17/98, 1 l; TLS [to N. Reifler]
10/3/98, 1 l (all Fax).
Koss, James R. TS 8/15/2011, 3 l.
Kowalski, Robert TL nd, 1 l.
Krolevetzky, Catherine TLS 4/5/00, 1 l.
Kubica, Christopher 3 TLS: 2/8/96, 1 l; 3/12/96, 1 l; 10/10/96, 1 l (Fax).
Kuge, Yasuhide 2 TL & cover sheet nd, 3 l (Fax).
Kuhl, Siegfried ALS 3/15/93, 2 l & brochure, article, 6 photos in folder.
Kunsten Cultuur Groningen ["Herfstschrift"] TLS 5/12/92, 1 l; ["Winterschrift"]
TLS 12/13/95, 2 l.
Kunstier fur Kinder TLS 8/27/99, 2 l; TLS 11/23/99, 1 l (all Fax).
Kunz, Peter TLS 4/18/01, 1 l; TLS nd, 3 l; TLS nd, 1 l & TS, 4 l.
Kyodo News Service ALS nd [Oct.25], 2 l & business card.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 147.1 Labine, Marcel TLS 9/15/99, 1 l.
Lafarge, Paul TLS 6/12/01, 1 l.
Lafayette College TLS 12/3/93, 1 l; TLS 12/6/93, 2 l.
Largarto Productions AN on Fax cover sheet 10/22/98, 1 l.
Lahti International Writers' Reunion TLS 7/23/96, 3 l; TLS 12/7/98,
2 l; TLS 12/22/00, 3 l.
Landesman, Peter TLS 3/30/95, 2 l.
Lang, Jack TN 9/24/98, 1 l; TLS 10/25/98, 1 l.
Langan, Robert TLS 10/16/95, 2 l.
Lange, Paul ALS 9/10/89, 4 l; TLS "July 6," 1 l.
Lannan Foundation TL 10/17/96, 1 l (Fax); TL 10/17/96, 2 l. (Fax).
Lantz Office, The ANS [to Debra from Dennis] 1/10/94, 2 l (Fax);
TLS 1/21/94, 1 l (Fax).
Lapis Press TLS 11/17/87, 1 l; TLS 4/21/88, 1 l.
Lares TLS 9/6/99, 1 l.
Lariviere, Danielle TLS 9/10/98, 1 l.
Last Tape TLS 6/4/97, 2 l; TLS 7/3/97, 1 l.
Latin American Arts Association TLS 5/19/92, 1 l & 2 brochures &
TS, 3 l in folder; TLS 6/17/92, 2 l.
Lavazza TS nd, card.
Lawder, Bruce TLS 11/14/99, 1 l; TLS 12/12/99, 1 l.
Leapfrog Productions TLS [to Carol Mann with ANS to Auster] 11/18/93,
1 l (Fax).
LeBihan, Philippe ALS 8/17/89, 6 l.
Lee, Carol TS (biog) nd, 1 l & article, "How We Hurt Our Sons," nd, 4 l.
Leeker, Martina TLS 1/14/99, 1 l.
Lefanu, Sarah TLS 1/25/89, 1 l; TLS 9/20/89, 1 l.
Lefebvre, Sandrine ALS 7/8/96, 2 l.
Legault, Francis ALS 1/11/96, 2 l.
Lemeac Editeur 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 3/19/98, 4/27/99, 5/6/99, 10/7/99,
10/26/00, 12/13/00; ANS nd, card.
Leo Castelli Gallery TLS 10/21/92, 1 l.
Letters to a Forest ALS 2/28/95, 1 l & TS, 1 l.
Letters to Salinger TLS 4/30/01, 2 l.
Lettinga, Elik TL 11/26/01, 1 l (Fax).
Le Vot, Andre TLS 11/30/95, 1 l.
Levy, Dani TLS 8/13/93, 2 l & TS, 2 l.
Lewis, Ziv TLS 12/14/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/14/96, 1 l (Fax).
147.2 Libanus Press ALS nd, 1 l.
Liberation 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 10/6/92, 6/4/99, 8/24/99, 9/24/99, 11/16/01,
11/20/01.
Liberation Service Culture TS Fax cover sheet 9/27/99, 1 l.
Le Libraire [Lemeac Editeur] TLS 9/28/99, 3 l (Fax).
Library of America, The 7 TLS: 3/13/95, 2 l; 3/28/95, 1 l (Fax); 9/26/95, 1 l;
10/6/95, 2 l; 8/12/96, 2 l; 10/8/96, 1 l; 1/15/97, 4 l; Brochure.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Librairie Gwalarn ALS 4/28/92, 1 l & map.
Lift TNS 1/21/94, 1 l; ANS 3/24/94, pc.
Light, Steve TLS 5/18/92, 2 l & printout, 3 l.
Lila Wallace-Reader's Digest Writers' Award TLS 2/18/93, 2 l & TS, 2 l &
brochure; ANS 3/17/93, card.
Lindisfarne Press TLS 7/6/95, 1 l.
Linebreak ALS 9/26/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/26/96, 1 l.
Linear Film Productions TLS 5/17/89, 2 l.
Liquid Penguin Ensembler TLS 10/21/96, 1 l (Fax).
Lire Redaction ALS 10/25/99, 2 l (Fax).
Literacy & Literature TLS 10/18/99, 3 l; TLS 6/25/01, 2 l.
Literarisches Colloquium Berlin TLS 12/5/90, 1 l; TLS 9/15/00, 2 l (Fax).
Literary Outtakes TLS 2/13/89, 2 l.
Literatur Haus Hamburg TLS 7/31/89, 2 l; TLS 8/10/89, 2 l; ALS 9/20/89,
1 l.
Literaturen TLS 12/12/00, 1 l (Fax).
Litteraire 6 TLS 1 l: 3/13/93, 6/5/93, 9/5/93, 9/22/93, 11/29/93, 12/6/93;
TL 12/2/93, 1 l.
Littoral Offprints (2) #27/28, April 1989.
- 147.3 Lohner Ranger TLS & TS 5/30/94, 4 l (Fax); TLS 6/21/94, 2 l (Fax);
TLS 6/22/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 8/25/94, 1 l; TLS 11/14/94, 1 l (Fax);
TLS 3/2/95, 1 l (Fax).
Loftis, Norman Productions TLS [to Carol Mann] 6/29/00, 2 l & Fax cover.
Loki-Kirjat TLS 5/16/97, 2 l.
London Festival of Literature TLS 9/17/98, 1 l.
London Regional Art and Historical Museums TLS 9/17/90, 2 l & TS, 2 l;
TLS 10/4/90, 1 l & printout, 2 l; TLS 11/8/90, 2 l & copy of article,
6 l.
London Weekend Television Ltd. 2 TLS 1 l: 1/20/97, 4/7/97.
Long Island Language Arts Council TLS 8/8/96, 1 l.
Los Angeles Times TS 4/13/95, 1 l & Fax cover sheet; TLS 6/19/00, 1 l.
Los Angeles Times Festival of Books TLS 11/6/00, 1 l & Form; TLS 11/8/01,
1 l.
Lotringer, Lywere(?) ALS 2/26/91, 1 l; ALS 4/9/91, 1 l; ALS 10/15/91, 1 l;
ALS 10/28/91, 1 l.
Lou Yi, Inc. TLS 2/16/98, 1 l.
Louisiana State Univ. TLS 2/3/99, 1 l (Fax).
Louisiana State Univ. Press TLS 12/21/90, 1 l.
Lower Manhattan Cultural Council TLS 12/22/93, 2 l.
Luaka Bop TLS 10/30/96, 1 l.
Lubasch, Lisa TLS 9/11/96, 1 l.
Lucki, Anna ALS nd, 1 l.
Lucre, Andrew TLS 4/23/96, 1 l (Fax) & TS, 3 l, & brochure, &
ALS nd, 5 l.
Luftbrücke [Berlin Airlift] TLS 6/3/97, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Luhring Augustine [Gallery] TLS 7/24/97, 1 l.
Luigi Bernabo Associates 3 TLS [to Carol Mann] 1 l: 12/9/93, 8/30/94,
11/20/95; TNS 9/26/96, 1 l; TL 9/14/98, 1 l; TN 9/14/98, 1 l (all Fax).
Luna TS 7/95, 1 l & copy of article 8/28/95, 2 l (Fax).
Luvaas, William TLS 6/21/94, 2 l & TS, 2 l.
Lymangilmore Fax cover page.
Lynn Goldberg Communications TL [fragment?] 8/30/95, 1 l (Fax).
- 148.1 Macalester College TLS 6/27/95, 2 l.
McCaffery, Larry TL 7/26/91, 3 l & TS, 4 l & copy of TLS from M. Pietsch, 1 l;
TLS 3./9/92, 2 l; TLS 6/20/92, 3 l; TLS 7/8/92, 4 l (Fax); TLS 12/2/92,
2 l & TS 14 l & printout "Mondo," 6 l; TLS 11/12/93, 2 l & printout, 1 l;
ANS on TS 6/6/94, 1 l; ALS on printed cartoon 7/25/94, 1 l; ALS on
TN 9/6/95, 1 l; TS "Release Form," nd, 1 l.
McClelland & Stewart Ltd. TLS 1/10/01, 1 l & printout, 2 l.
McFarland, John TLS 2/12/97, 1 l.
Mack, Michael TLS 1/12/00, 2 l & photographs, 3 l.
Macmillan Publishing [John Glusman] ALS 9/14/87, 1 l; TLS 9/12/89, 1 l;
TNS 9/27/95, 1 l.
Madragoa Filmes TLS 5/11/92, 1 l; TLS 5/13/92, 1 l; TLS 5/18/92, 1 l;
ANS 5/18/92, 1 l; TNS 5/19/92, 1 l; TLS 10/14/92, 1 l; TNS 10/28/92,
1 l; TLS 11/11/92, 1 l (All Fax).
Maenhaut, H. [EREA] TLS 10/15/00, 1 l.
Maggie Noach Literary Agency, The ALS 3/4/88, 1 l.
Magori, Anne ANS (on post-it) nd, & TS 13 l.
Maiden Voyage Prods. TLS 4/24/89, 1 l & business card.
Main Stage Theatre Guild TLS 2/13/91, 1 l; ALS 7/19/91, 1 l.
La Maison Samuel-Beckett TS [1999], 7 l; TLS 5/16/00, 1 l & TS 2 l &
Bound "Sommaire" 2/2000.
Manedsbladet Press TLS 11/3/95, 1 l.
Maniform [forwarded to Auster from Carol Mann] TLS 9/1/98, 2 l.
Mantler, Michael TLS 1/8/99, & TS 11 l; TLS 2/12/01, 1 l.
Marquardt, Axel TL 3/13/01, 1 l with cover ANS from N. Reifler [2/21/01], 1 l
(Fax); TL 5/17/01, 1 l (Fax).
Manuscript Appeal TLS 3/12/91, 2 l.
Marsilio Publishers TLS 8/26/96, 1 l.
Martin Caan Productions TLS 8/31/92, 1 l.
MASS MOCA Brochure & Card 7/1/96.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology TLS 9/12/94, 1 l.
Matthew Marks Gallery TNS 12/20/94, 1 l.
Maxwell-Macmillan-Keter Publishing Ltd. AN nd, 1 l.
Maxwell's TLS 5/10/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/13/99, 1 l (Fax).
Mayer, Jack TLS 5/10/95, 1 l & TS 1 l.
Mazur, Piotr [Peter] 2 TLS 10/19/97, 1 l & Vita 1 l; 11/28/98, 1 l.
- 148.2 Medecins Sans Frontieres TL 10/5/94, 2 l (Fax).
Mediatheque la Durance TLS 4/4/00, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Mediterraneans* ALS 3/3/96, card.
Melbourne Writers' Festival TL 4/5/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 1/14/97, 2 l;
TLS 11/13/97, 2 l & newspaper; TLS 2/16/99, 2 l; TLS 11/30/99,
2 l; TLS 1/5/01, 2 l.
Menard Press ANS 1991 (?), 1 l; TL, 1 l & 2 book announcements (1992?);
ALS 9/16/97 (?), card.
Menek, Isabelle TLS 6/6/96, 1 l & photo & TS, 3 l.
Meow Press TLS 1/25/96, 1 l.
MERC [Mercantile Library] TLS 4/15/94, 2 l.
Mercury House 6 TLS: 6/14/93, 1 l; 8/13/93, 1 l; 9/9/93, 1 l; 9/10/93, 1 l &
Catalogue & business card; 3/4/96, 1 l & catalogue; 10/11/00, 1 l.
TS 2000(?), card & business card.
Meridian Books TLS 10/20/97, 1 l (Fax).
Meridian Video TNS 12/8/95, 1 l & invoice, 1 l.
La Meridiana (?) ALS 9/5/96, 1 l.
Metro Liberie TLS 3/25/97, 1 l & bookmark.
Metropole Theatre TLS 5/4/93, 2 l (Fax).
Metropolis TLS 3/31/99, 1 l (Fax).
Metropolitan Books TLS 6/6/95, 1 l; TLS 1/4/99, 1 l.
Mexican Cultural Institute of New York TLS 1/25/00, 2 l (Fax).
148.3 Miami Book Fair Intl. TLS 11/11/01, 1 l.
MicroMega ALS 7/17/97, 1 l & TS 2 l; ANS nd, card.
Michael Joseph and Pelham Books TLS 3/8/93, 1 l.
Mikros TLS 9/12/93, 1 l.
Milberg Jewish-American Writers Project TNS 6/22/01, 1 l.
Milkweed Editions TLS 10/23/95, 1 l & Card.
Milos, Rebecca ANS 4/12/01, 1 l (Fax).
Minarro, Lluís TL 5/00, 1 l.
Mindship Foundation [Copenhagen] TLS 1996? 1 l & brochure.
Minerva's Typorium ALS 10/14/88, 1 l.
Minion, Joe TLS 12/11/97, 1 l & ANS with bound filmscript.
Ministere de la Culture . . . TN 11/8/93, 1 l (Fax).
Minkoff, Geroge Robert – Rare Books TLS 2/14/91, 1 l & TS, 7 l.
Minnesota Public Radio ANS 10/5/?, 1 l.
Miramax Books TNS 8/7/95, 1 l; TNS 1/25/96, 1 l; ANS nd, card; 3 TLS 1 l:
2/18/99, 8 /25/99, 11/5/99. ANS nd, 1 l.
Miramax Films TLS 11/9/95, 1 l; TL 3/14/97, 1 l (Fax) & AN on verso.
Miramax International 3 TNS 1 l (Fax): 6/25/96, 4/24/98, 5/5/98 & Flyer.
Mishkenot Sha'ananim [Van Leer Jerusalem Institute] TLS 8/1/95, 2 l &
TS 4 l & copies of newspaper articles, 4 l & Brochure;
12 TLS (Fax): 9/3/96, 2 l; 10/16/96, 2 l; 10/28/96, 2 l; 10/29/96, 1 l;
11/7/96, 1 l; 11/27/96, 1 l; 12/3/96, 1 l; 12/8/96, 2 l; 12/17/96, 1 l;
12/29/96, 2 l; 12/30/96, 1 l; 1/1/97, 2 l.
TL 1/16/97, 1 l (All Fax); 1/16/97 [voucher], 1 l; 1/16/97 [phone
message], 1 l; 1/18/97 [phone message], 1 l; 1/22/97 [charges], 2 l; 2/3/97,

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 1 l (Fax); TN 4/1/97 [phone message] 1 l; TN 7/1/97 [phone message];
TN 9/1/97 [phone message], 1 l; TN 11/1/97 [phone message].
TL nd, 1 l; ALS [Linda Zisquit] 12/17/96, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Mission 2000 en France TLS 7/8/99, 1 l
Missives TLS 12/16/98, 2 l.
Mitchell, Stephen ALS 1/16/98, 1 l.
149.1 Moby Dick Films TLS 8/3/99, 1 l (Fax).
Modern Painters TLS 7/12/01, 1 l [with AN by Auster].
La Modificacion TLS 11/13/98, 1 l (Fax).
Mohrbooks TS 9/23/96 [Vitas], 2 l; TS ["Songs from a red notebook"] 8 /19/97
8 l; TLS [to Carol Mann Agency] 7/2/98, 1 l; TLS [to Carol Mann
Agency] 11/26/99; TLS [to Carol Mann Agency] 12/2/99, 3 l; TLS
[to Carol Mann Agency] 6/16/00, 1 l (All Fax). ANS nd, 1 l.
Monda, Antonio TLS 4/5/01, 1 l; TLS 4/17/01, 1 l.
Le Monde TLS 1/19/95, 1 l (Fax); ALS 4/20/95, 1 l & business card & ANS,
Card; TLS3/10/00, 2 l (Fax).
De Morgan ANS 9/17/01, card.
Morris, Mary TL [forwarded from DCLEHMANN] 6/7/98, 1 l.
Mostra Internazionale d'Arte . . . TLS 8/27/96, 1 l.
The Moth TLS 5/8/99, 1 l (Fax).
Mouth Almighty Records TLS 3/10/98, 1 l; TLS [from Jim Sampas]
9/11/98, 2 l (Fax).
A Moveable Feast TS form 9/4/92, 1 l & catalogue.
Movie Movie—Bologne TNS & TLS 10/8/99, 6 l (Fax).
Moving Pictures TLS 3/22/96, 1 l; TLS nd, 1 l & film review printout
1 l (Fax).
Mrs. Giles Whiting Foundation TLS 1/28/92, 5 l; TLS 2/4/92, 2 l & card.
149.2 Municipal Art Society of New York 10 TLS: 10/5/87, 3 l; TL 2/25/88, 1 l;
1.18/89, 1 l; 3/16/89, 2 l; 6/14/89, 1 l; TL 9/18/90, 1 l; Printed invita-
tion 10/24/90, 1 l; 4/11/91, 3 l; 4/26/91, 1 l; 5/28/91, 1 l; 3/17/92, 1 l.
Musée de l'Europe TLS 8/23/99, 1 l (Fax).
Musée d' Art Contemporain de Montreal 2/8/93, 2 l; TLS 5/28/93, 1 l &
Printout, 2 l.
Muséu d' Art Girona 12/10/96, 2 l.
Museum Boymans-van Beuningen Rotterdam 6/20/91, 2 l; TLS 7/15/91, 1 l.
Museum of the City of New York 1/29/98, 1 l
Museum of Modern Art Girona TLS 5/5/93, 1 l (Fax). TLS 4/19/93, 1 l (Fax).
Museum of Modern Art [NY] TLS 6/30/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 2/5/01, 3 l;
TLS 5/15/01, 5 l.
150.1 *Nagyvilág* TLS 9/25/94, 1 l.
Nation, The TLS 8/16/01, 1 l.
National Academy of Design Printed invitation 9/20/95, 2 cards.
National Arts Club TLS 10/2/89, 3 l & brochure & invitation, card.
National Building Museum TLS 7/21/92 [to C. Mann], 1 l & business card
& 2 brochures & TS, 1 l & newspaper "Blueprints; TLS 8/10/92, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- National Endowment for the Arts 7 TLS: 10/30/92, 1 l & AL facsimile by Auster, 1 l; 11/22/93, 1 l; 9/1/95, 1 l; 1/16/96, 1 l; 4/12/96, 2 l; 10/23/98, 1 l; 2/25/99, 2 l (Fax).
- National Film Preserve TL 9/30/97, 1 l (Fax).
- National Literary Network TLS 3/23/94, 1 l & 3 TS forms.
- National Museum of American Art TLS 9/16/91, 2 l; TLS 12/6/91, 1 l.
- National Public Radio TLS 4/6/00, 1 l; ANS 6/15/00, 1 l (Fax); ANS 3/8/00, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/23/00, 2 l (Fax); TLS 3/22/01, 2 l (Fax); TLS 8/7/01, 1 l.
- Nantucket Film Festival 3 TLS 1 l (Fax): 4/6/98; 2/8/99, 2/11/99.
- 150.2 Neddham, Alain ALS 9/1/90, 2 l & ANS, 2 cards; ALS 6/18/91, 3 l & bound copies of clippings/reviews; 12/11/91, 4 l; ALS 3/17/92, 1 l; ALS 7/9/92, 1 l.
- Nedeman, Judd TL 12/28/96, 1 l (Fax).
- Nerve* TLS 9/30/98, 2 l (Fax); TLS 5/23/00, 2 l.
- Nieuwe Zürcher Zeitung* TLS 4/26/99, 1 l (Fax).
- Neumann, Andreas TLS 11/29/99, 1 l.
- Neuwirth, Olga TLS 4/2/01, 2 l.
- New American Library TLS 7/2/01, 1 l.
- New Dimensions of Culture in Europe TLS 7/13/99, 1 l (Fax).
- New Directions 3 TLS: 8/5/98, 1 l; 5/24/99, 1 l; 9/28/01, 4 l (Fax).
- New England TLS 3/1/01, 2 l.
- New Republic, The* TLS 7/1/94, 2 l.
- New Rivers Press TLS 11/7/97, 1 l.
- New Settlements 3 TLS 1/14/99, 2 l; 1/15/99, 1 l; 1/19/00, 2 l (Fax).
- NewVision TLS 10/24/95, 1 l (Fax).
- New York and Company TLS 6/21/89, 1 l.
- New York is Book Country 5 TLS: 1/30/98, 1 l (Fax); 7/7/98, 1 l; 8/25/99, 1 l (Fax); 8/9/00, 1 l; 8/19/01, 1 l. ANS on Fax cover sheet 7/30/01, 1 l.
- New York Book Fair TLS 9/13/94, 3 l (Fax); ALS 10/31/94, 3 l (Fax).
- New York City Assoc. of Teachers of English ALS 12/18/95, 1 l (Fax).
- New York Institute for the Humanities (NYU) TLS 11/17/97, 6 l.
- New York Law School TLS 12/7/94, 1 l (Fax).
- New York Magazine* Copy of clipping nd, 1 l (fragment?).
- New York Methodist Hospital TLS 4/9/99, 1 l.
- New York *Newsday* ANS 1/2/91, 1 l.
- New York Observer* TLS 7/31/95, 1 l (Fax).
- New York Public Library 5 TLS: 11/5/92, 1 l; 7/19/94, 4 l; 8/17/94, 1 l; 12/20/95, 2 l (Fax); 7/16/98, 2 l. ANS 8/5/94 on TNS to P. LeClerc From Don DeLillo, 7/25/94, 1 l.
- New York Review of Books* 7 TLS: 2/20/89, 6 l; 10/13/99, 1 l; 5/23/00, 1 l; 7/7/00, 1 l; 7/13/00, 1 l & cover sheet (Fax); 2/11/01, 1 l; 11/5/01, 1 l.
- New York Review of Science Fiction* TLS 2/22/90, 1 l.
- New York *Times, The* TLS 12/10/90, 1 l; ANS on TLS J. Scott to Mr. Slovak 5/9/95, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- ANS 10/31/01, 1 l (Fax cover sheet).
- New York University ANS 9/11/91, card; TLS 11/4/91, 1 l & article, 1 l;
TLS 9/27/93, 1 l; TLS 1/6/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 1/25/95, 1 l; TLS
8/31/95, 2 l (Fax); ANS 9/14/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS 9/21/95, 1 l;
TLS 1/22/96, 1 l; TLS 7/22/97, 1 l; TLS 10/28/97, 1 l; TLS 10/28/97,
1 l; TLS 10/28/97, 4 l (letters from students); TLS 12/14/99, 1 l;
TLS 1/14/00, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/11/00, 1 l (Fax); TLS 7/12/00, 3 l;
TLS 1/24/01, 1 l; TLS nd, 1 l.
- New York Woman* TLS 2/15/91, 1 l.
- The New Yorker* 4 TNS 11/2/95, 1 l; 3/18/92, 1 l; 12/11/95, 1 l (Fax cover);
5/24/96, 1 l (Fax). TLS 1/30/98, 1 l; 4/20/98, 1 l (Fax); 4/2/99, 1 l;
7/17/00, 2 l; 12/1/00, 1 l; 4/19/01, 1 l. ANS 3/21/99, 2 l (Fax).
- New World* TLS 10/20/99, 1 l (Fax).
- New Zealand Festival of the Arts TL 12/20/99, 3 l.
- Newark Museum, The TLS 1/12/94, 1 l; TLS 3/11/94, 1 l.
- News & Observer* TLS 11/10/01, 2 l.
- Newspace Gallery TLS 7/27/95, 1 l.
- 150.3 *90's Journal of Literature and Fine Arts* TNS 5/3/96 (?), 1 l.
- 92nd Street Y Unterberg Poetry Center 6 TLS 7/15/99, 2 l; 7/16/99, 2 l;
5/2/00, 1 l; 9/29/00, 2 l; 2/7/01, 1 l; 3/8/01, 1 l.
- 939 Foundation for the Arts Brochure.
- 96' Time for Peace Award, The TLS 11/26/96, 1 l.
- Nieman Foundation (Harvard U.) TLS 2/25/99, 3 l (Fax).
- Nieuw Werelotydscrift ALS 6/6/91, 1 l.
- Night & Day TLS 5/12/95, 1 l (Fax).
- Night Rally* TLS 4/28/00, 3 l.
- Nightingale-Bamford School ALS 4/27/94, 1 l & brochure & printout, 1 l.
- Nippon Film Development and Finance {N.D.F.} TNS 10/29/96, 1 l (Fax).
- Nippon Herald Films, Inc. 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 2/23/99, 7/24/98, 9/24/98,
10/1/98, 10/21/98, 1/20/99. ANS nd, card.
- Nishikawa, Michelle Fax cover sheet 3/30/00, 1 l.
- Noble Rider, The ALS 10/21/95, 1 l.
- Noel, Bernard ALS/TS 3/15/95, 6 l.
- Nonesuch Records ALS 2/21/94?, card & photo & copies of articles.
- Nordic House(Reykjavik) TLS 8/23/99, 1 l.
- Nordisk Film TNS 9/20/99, 2 l; TLS 10/6/99, 1 l (both Fax).
- Nordiska Strakosch Teaterforlaget TLS 11/17/99, 1 l (Fax).
- Norrlands Operan TLS 3/19/92, 2 l & copy of article, 2 l.
- Norske Bokklubbene, De TLS 12/4/01, 1 l with Fax cover sheet.
- Norske Forfatterforening, Den TLS 12/5/94, 6 l & brochure.
- Norstedts 4 TLS 1 l (Fax): 9/11/98, 9/17/98, 9/21/98, 1/5/99 (non-Fax).
- North Atlantic Books TLS 8/3/95, 1 l & copy of article; 2 TNS 1 l (Fax):
5/18/96, 10/14/96; TLS 10/16/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/26/96, 1 l;
TL 3/26/00, 2 l (Fax).
- North Shore Animal League TLS 6/7/99, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Norwegian Book Clubs TLS 9/18/01, 3 l.
Notre Dame Review, The TLS 11/7/94, 1 l & reply card.
Le Nouveau Recueil ALS 9/10/97, 1 l.
Le Nouvel Observateur TLS 2/22/94, 3 l; TLS 9/5/94, 5 l (Fax date; materials from 3/2/94 & 5/9/94); TLS 10/5/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/27/01, 1 l (Fax).
Novel Eclectic, The TLS 2/11/94, 2 l.
Nuoren Voiman Liitto TLS 12/4/00, 1 l.
Nyssen, Françoise ALS 9/26/00, 1 l; ALS 9/18/00, 2 l (both Fax).
Nyssen, Hubert TLS 8/28/00, 2 l; TLS 9/11/00, 1 l; ANS 9/17/00, 1 l (all Fax).
NZZ Folio TLS 4/27/99, 1 l.k
- 151.1 Oakland Community College TLS 3/1/96, 1 l & flyer; TLS 11/24/96, 1 l; TNS 11/16/97, 1 l; TNS 3/6/01, 1 l.
Oakville Galleries TLS 10/1/92, 1 l; TLS 12/10/92, 1 l & TS 1 l.
Oasis Productions TLS 4/17/97, 1 l & business card.
Oberlin College Press TLS 8/24/94, 1 l.
O-blek TNS nd, card.
Object Lesson TL 6/10/96, 1 l & flyer, 1 l.
Observador dALS 1/22/92, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Ocean View Books ALS nd, 1 l & flyers, 2 l.
L'Oeil TLS 7/15/99, 1 l.
Oculus Magazine TLS 5/16/94, 1 l.
Office National du Film du Canada TLS 3/17/98, 4 l (Fax).
O.Henry Museum TLS 3/5/00, 1 l with ANS from Auster.
Ohio Historical Society TLS 12/16/00, 1 l.
Ohio University 9 TLS: 2/1/94, 2 l & newspaper & 2 cards; 2/14/94, 1 l; 2/27/95, 1 l; 2/27/95, 2 l; 9/12/95, 1 l; 9/12/95, 2 l; 11/6/95, 2 l; 3/14/96, 2 l (Fax); 4/3/96, 2 l (Fax) & newspaper & card.
- 151.2 Oklahoma International Film Festival TLS 2/17/97, 1 l.
Okland, Ingunn TLS 9/20/00, 1 l & Fax copy.
Ole John Film nd [1991], 3 l & TS "Synopsis," 6 l.
Olle, Stephen TLS 12/15/97, 2 l.
Olsen, Dorte TLS 2/19/97, 2 l.
Omero TLS 3/13/95, 1 l (Fax).
Orxhiawa Press TS announcement, nd, 1 l.
ORF [Austrian Television] TLS 2/18/98, 1 l (Fax).
Osterreichische Nationalbibliothek TLS 7/11/96, 1 l.
Ottawa International Writers Festival 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 5/13/98, 6/25/99, 7/19/99, 8/9/99, 9/14/99, 3/29/00.
Overlook Press TLS 9/16/96, 1 l; TLS 11/20/98, 1 l; 3 TNS 1 l: 3/3/99, 4/29/99 (Fax), 5/10/99 (Fax).
Oxford Amnesty Lectures TLS 10/18/94, 2 l.
Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies TLS 3/2/00, 1 l.
Oxford University Press TLS 9/25/91, 1 l & TNS 9/28/91, 1 l; TLS 10/16/91, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 151.3 *Oxymoron* TLS 10/11/95, 1 l; TLS 11/14/95, 1 l; TLS 11/7/95, 2 l.
El Pais TLS 2/9/96, 2 l (Fax); TLS 11/3/97, 1 l (Fax).
Palm Beach Institute of Contemporary Art TLS 3/27/01, 1 l.
Panoptic TLS 10/14/94, 1 l.
Pantheon Books TNS 10/1/96, 1 l; TLS [Luc Sante & M. Pierson] 10/10/97,
1 l; TNS 10/21/98, 1 l; TNS 12/5/01, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l & business card.
Papageorge, Tod TLS 4/3/01, 1 l.
Paper Bag Productions, Ltd. ALS 11/12/97, 1 l.
Paris Review, The TLS 8/17/92, 1 l.
Park Slope Framing TLS 2/14/01, 1 l; ALS 6/11/01, 1 l.
Park Slope Neighborhood Family Center TLS 1/30/96, 1 l & 2 brochures.
Parkett TLS 1/15/92, 1 l; TLS 9/9/99, 1 l.
Parnassus: Poetry in Review TLS 4/10/92, 1 l; ALS 6/26/97, 1 l.
Parnassus of World Poets TLS (printed) 8/8/94, 1 l.
Payne, Alexander TL 8/6/99, 1 l (Fax).
Peacock, Robert TLS 2/5/98, 1 l (Fax).
Pearlman, Mickey TLS 9/12/95, 1 l.
Pegasus Prize TLS 2/24/94, 2 l & printout, 1 l.
Penn State TLS 9/16/94, 1 l; TLS 11/4/97, 1 l; TLS 11/19/97, 1 l.
Penzler, Otto TLS 8/16/00, 1 l.
Per Kofod TLS 3/4/98, 1 l; TLS 9/21/98, 2 l; ALS 5/2/99, 1 l (Fax).
Perez, Richard TLS 10/25/00, 1 l.
El Periodico TNS 11/3/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/28/95, 1 l (Fax).
Permanent Press [Dias] TLS 1/23/91, 1 l.
Persea Books TLS 11/24/92, 1 l; TLS 3/2/93, 1 l; TLS 3/24/93, 1 l.
Pequod TLS 12/14/87, 1 l & galleys, 9 l.
Peter-Weiss-Stiftung . . . TLS 4/19/99, 1 l (Fax).
Peterson, Roni TN 1/10/97, 1 l [phone message].
- 151.4 PEN
TS flyer 1985, 1 l;
1991: Clipping 4/10; Printed invitation 4/27, card; Copies
of articles 5/20 & 5/21, 2 l; TLS 5/24, 1 l; TLS 7/29, 1 l; TLS 12/19, 1 l.
1992: TL 12/13, 1 l.
1993: TLS 12/16, 1 l.
1994: 3 TLS 1 l: 4/18, 11/30, 12/9 & printed invitation.
1995: Printed invitation 2/24, card; TLS 7/10, 2 l & TS 1 l; TLS 7/24, 3 l (Fax);
TL 7/26, 2 l (Fax); TS 8/8, 3 l & cover sheet (Fax); 6 TLS: 8/3, 1 l; 8/11,
1 l; 8/24, 1 l; 11/15, 1 l; 11/23, 2 l & TS, 1 l; 12/4, 1 l.
1996: 6 TLS: 4/19, 3 l (Fax); 5/7, 1 l; 5/8, 1 l; 5/23, 2 l (Fax); 7/19, 1 l; 9/18, 1 l;
Fax cover sheet 9/27; 10/18, 2 l. 4 TL: 7/19, 2 l; 9/4, 1 l (Fax); 9/4, 1
9/27, 1 l.
1997: TS 1/28, 6 l; TL 2/14, 1 l (Fax); TLS 2/26, 2 l (Fax); TN 4/8, 1 l (Fax); TL
5/16, 2 l (Fax); TL 5/12, 1 l (Fax).
1998: TLS 1/27, 1 l; TLS 4/1, 1 l; TLS 8/27, 3 l (Fax); TL 8/27, 4 l (Fax); TNS
12/16, 3 l (Fax); TLS 12/22, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 1999: 7 TLS: 1/14, 1 l; 3/17, 2 l (Fax); 3/23, 1 l; 7/26, 2 l (Fax); 9/24, 1 l (Fax);
10/14, 1 l; 10/27, 1 l.
TLS 4/13/00, 1 l; TL 8/24/00, 2 l; TLS 1/31/01, 1 l; TLS 2/8/01, 1 l; TLS
2/26/01, 1 l; TLS 11/16/01, 1 l; nd, 1 l.
PEN Clube de Galicia TLS 6/9/93, 1 l.
- 151.5 PENGUIN BOOKS [s.a. Viking Penguin]
Australia 20 TLS: 9/7/93, 1 l (Fax); 4/5/94, 2 l (Fax); 6/30/94, 1 l (Fax);
7/6/94, 1 l (Fax); 7/12/94, 1 l (Fax); 7/26/94, 1 l (Fax); 9/26/95, 1 l (Fax);
9/27/95, 1 l (Fax); 5/23/96, 2 l (Fax); 9/11/96 {Adelaide Festival} 2 l;
9/16/96, 1 l; 1/21/97, 1 l; 11/14/97, 1 l; 2/19/99, 1 l; 6/10/00, 1 l (Fax);
6/14/00, 1 l (Fax); 7/20/00, 1 l (Fax); 8/8/00, 1 l (Fax); 8/11/00, 1 l (Fax);
1/9/01, 1 l.
Canada TLS 1/2/89, 1 l; TLS 10/13/93, 1 l; TLS 12/19/00, 1 l; nd, business
card.
The Penguin Group TLS 10/24/96, 1 l.
Penguin Putnam: 7 TLS: 7/17/98, 1 l; 12/4/98, 1 l (Fax); 12/21/98, 1 l;
3/2/99, 1 l & printout, 2 l; 11/17/00, 1 l; 6/5/01, 1 l; 8/25/?, 1 l.
Penguin USA: TLS 9/2/94, 1 l & business card; ALS nd, 1 l & business card;
ANS nd, 1 l; TLS 3/31/95, 2 l (Fax).
- 152.1 Phaidon Press TLS 6/29/97, 2 l (Fax).
Philadelphia *Inquirer* ALS 6/21/?, 1 l.
Phillips, Diana 10/12/01, 1 l (Fax).
Phoebe TLS 12/5/95, 1 l.
Picador USA ANS 1/31/00, 1 l.
Picaron Editions TLS 10/15/91, 1 l.
Picus Verlag ALS 3/25/98, 1 l.
Piel, Jean-Louis 4 TL 1992 (Fax): 6/16, 1 l; 6/23, 2 l; 11/25, 1 l; 11/28, 1 l.
Pierogi Press TLS 4/27/98, 1 l.
Pink Sky Productions TLS 1/13/99, 5 l.
Pirate Productions ALS 9/6/92, 1 l.
Plesea, Gabriel TLS 2/24/97, 2 l.
Pocket Books TL 7/27/95, 1 l; TLS 9/14/95, 1 l.
Poetry Center, The [92nd Street Y] 7 TLS: 12/13/89, 1 l & brochure; 8/21/90, 2 l;
11/30/90, 1 l; 4/30/92, 1 l; 6/17/91, 2 l; 12/17/91, 2 l; 10/18/94, 1 l.
Poetry Center, The [San Francisco] ALS 2/22/89, 1 l; ANS 5/11/89, 1 l;
5 TLS 1 l (Fax): 11/27/00, 12/11/00, 7/11/01, 7/17/01 (non-Fax);
10/6/01, 10/15/01.
- 152.2 Poetry Project, The [St. Mark's Church] 11 TLS: 5/18/88, 1 l & 2 TS forms;
6/22/89, 1 l; 10/13/95, 1 l; 1/19/96, 1 l & 2 TS forms; 6/12/96, 1 l;
8/6/97, 1 l; 10/23/98, 2 l; 10/26/99, 1 l; 10/4/01, 1 l; 11/12/01, 1 l; nd, 1 l.
Printed Invitation 1996, card.
Poetry Society of America TLS 8/31/92, 1 l & 2 cards; TLS 7/24/95, 1 l; TLS
7/19/00, 1 l; TLS 5/7/01, 1 l; TLS 10/26/01, 1 l.
Poets House 9 TLS: 8/3/92, 2 l; 4/15/97, 1 l & printout, 1 l; 5/30/97, 1 l; 4/5/98
1 l; 3/18/99, 1 l; 5/11/00, 1 l; 12/6/00, 1 l; 2/26/01, 1 l. AN 4/97, 1 l; AN

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- nd, 1 l; printed invitation [6/00], card; TL 4/20/00, 1 l.
- Poets and Writers ALS 8/12/91, pc; 9 TLS 1 l: 10/13/94, 2/7/95, 10/18/95,
11/27/95, 9/17/96, 10/1/97, 9/8/98, 9/13/99, 10/24/00. TL 4/19/99, 1 l
(Fax); ANS 6/99, 1 l.
- Poets Corner TLS 9/1/96, 1 l.
- Poetry in Transit TLS 8/6/96, 1 l (Fax).
- Poetz.com TLS nd [2000], 1 l.
- 152.3 *Le Point* TL 3/11/98, 2 l (Fax).
- Le Point Du Jour Editeur TLS 1/8/98, 5 l in folder.
- Politiken* AN 4/11/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/11/96, 1 l & Fax cover sheet; TS pay
Statement 7/11/96, 1 l; ANS 8/11/96, 1 l (Fax); ANS 11/11/96, card;
TNS 6/4/97, 1 l; ANS 9/14/01, 1 l (Fax).
- Pomona College TLS 9/20/00, 2 l.
- Pongracz, Lucienne TLS 12/1/97, 1 l.
- Pook, Jocelyn TLS 4/25/00, 1 l (Fax).
- Poor Tom* TLS [Leslie Bienen] nd, 1 l & flyer.
- Portland Arts & Lectures TLS 1/18/99, 2 l (Fax).
- Portrait(s) d' Edmond Jabes* [S. Jaron] TLS 2./8/99, 1 l (Fax) & TS
"Conversation avec Edmond Jabes [with P. Auster]" 26 l, &
ALS 6/28/99, 1 l & printed text of interview, 4 l.
- Portret* TLS 7/15/97, 1 l.
- Portuguese Assoc. of Writers 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): 1/20/96, 1/31/96.
- Portuguese Conferencias do Convento AN 5/11/96, 1 l (Fax).
- Poseidon Press 3 TLS 1 l: 10/27/87, 3/2/88, 1/22/92.
- Post-Vanguard Inc. TLS 12/2/92, 1 l & brochure & 2 cards.
- Poughkeepsie Day School 3 TLS 1 l: 3/15/93, 5/18/95, 3/31/95.
- 152.4 Prague Writers' Festival TLS [to Carol Mann Agency] 11/8/96, 3 l (Fax);
3 TLS 1 l (Fax): 8/11/97, 10/6/98, 4/28/99.
- Prarie Lights* ANS 11/24/95, pc.
- Premiar* TLS 3/6/98, 1 l (Fax).
- Premiere TLS 8/24/93, 2 l.
- Presentation House Gallery TLS 5/8/90, 1 l; TLS 1/20/97, 1 l & TS, 3 l; TLS
7/7/97, 1 l.
- La Presse ALS 9/24/01, Fax cover sheet.
- Pretext* [Univ. East Anglia] TLS 3/28/01, 2 l.
- Previewport.com TLS [&ANS] 11/1/00, 1 l; TLS 11/8/00, 1 l (Fax).
- Princeton University 4 TLS: 4/19/89, 1 l; 6/21/00, 2 l & TS 5 l; 5/26/00,
1 l; 5/9/01, 1 l; TS/AN [Creative Writing Program Course Evaluations]
1/28/91, 4 l.
- Princeton University Library Chronicle* TLS 5/12/00, 2 l; TLS 6/6/01, 1 l (Fax).
- Princeton University Store AN 7/3/87, 1 l.
- President . . . Brooklyn [re: Poet Laureate] TLS 3/18/96, 1 l & TS, 3 l.
- Privilege de la Musique* TLS 10/21/91, 3 l; ALS (& TS) 11/6/91, 3 l.
- Probable Cause* TLS 11/8/94, 1 l (Fax).
- Procter, Ewa TLS 7/29/98, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Profil* TLS 12/9/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 12/15/94, 1 l (Fax).
Progressive Alumni [Columbia U.] TLS 7/31/98, 1 l.
Prolibro [Chile] TL 7/22/96, 1 l; TLS 9/24/96, 1 l.
Promolivres TLS 6/16/97, 1 l.
Prostor Publishing House [Prague] TLS 12/5/98, 2 l.
Protetch, Max AN & TS invitation 10/20/99, 2 l (Fax).
p.t.t.red TLS 6/9/97, 1 l (Fax).
Publications Filipacci, Inc. ALS 2/12/95, 1 l.
Publicis [Global Visions] TLS 5/11/00, 3 l (Fax).
Publico TL 8/21/93, 1 l (Fax).
Pulse TLS 10/1/93, 1 l.
Purdue University TLS 8/31/95, 3 l.
Pushcart Prize TLS 10/10/01, 2 l
Pusschke, Ulsike TLS 9/17/96, 1 l (Fax).
Pyramide TL 8/1/95, 1 l; TL 1/11/96, 1 l (non-Fax); TN 6/8/98, 1 l; TL
7/16/98, 1 l; TLS 8/7/98, 2 l; ALS 8/10/98, 2 l; TL 9/16/98, 1 l;
TL 9/23/98, 1 l; TN 10/8/98, 1 l; TL 8/31/99, 1 l; TNS 10/2/99, 1 l;
TN 2/3/00, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l (all Fax). 2 ANS nd, 1 l & card.
- 153.1 *Quarter After Eight* TLS 12/13/96, 1 l.
Queens Museum of Art TLS 1/8/01, 2 l; TLS 3/21/01, 1 l.
Queens Univeristy TLS 4/12/88, 1 l.
Qyoo Review TLS 3/23/97, 4 l.
Radar Libros TLS 6/22/98, 1 l (Fax).
Radio France 4 TLS 1 l (Fax): 9/8/91, 9/6/95, 9/27/95, 11/27/96; 2 ALS
[M. Thiba] 9/27/95, 1 l, 1/11/96, 1 l (both Fax).
Rage Magazine TLS [AN C. Mann to Auster] 1/10/96, 1 l.
Rain Taxi 3 TLS 1 l: 6/30/99, 6/19/00, 6/19/00.
Rampike ALS 11/90, 1 l.
Ramsauer, Birgit TLS 12/2/97, 2 l.
Random House 9 TLS 1 l: 3/4/88, 8/25/88 8/24/89, 2/23/94, 10/4/99,
12/2/99 & printed article, 1 l, 3/10/00 & printout, 12/18/00, 10/22/01.
ALS 1/11/93 & TS 2 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Raw Junior TNS 7/6/00, 1 l; ANS 11/14/?, 2 l; TLS 11/20/00, 2 l; ALS
2/14/01, 4 l; TL 9/10/01, 2 l (all Fax).
Rawson, Hugh TLS 8/13/93, 1 l.
Readercon TLS 4/5/91, 2 l & card; TLS 12/18/91, 2 l & card.
Reader's Catalog, The TLS 10/27/94, 1 l & TS form, 2 l.
Reath, Mary TLS 8/14/98, 1 l.
Red Hot Again TLS 9/25/91, 1 l (Fax).
Redaktion Brondum Publishers TLS 11/1/95, 2 l; ALS 5/14/96, 2 l
& ANS, card & business card.
Redeemable Features TNS 7/10/98, 1 l; TS 7/27/98, 1 l; ANS 10/6/98, 1 l &
printout aricle, 1 l; TN 11/24/98, 1 l; AN 11/23/98, 3 l [articles]; TL
11/29/98, 1 l (all Fax). TLS 5/2/00, 1 l.
Reed Magazine TLS 10/28/98, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Regina Ziegler FilmProduktion 2 TNS 1 l (Fax): 8/27/99, 11/22/99.
3 cards.
- Regy, Claude 2 TLS 1 l: 3/12/95, 11/13/95.
- Reiken, Rick TLS 7/8/97, 1 l.
- 153.2 Reifler, Nelly ALS 1 l (Fax) [unless otherwise noted]: 1/23/98, 2 l; 1/24/98,
7/22/00, 1/3/01, 1/18/01, 3/19/01, 4/21/01, 5/13/01, 6/4/01, 10/9/01,
10/24/01, 6 nd.
ANS 1 l (Fax): 8/20/00, 12/20/00, 1/20/01, 4/7/01, 5/1/01, nd, 3 l.
TLS 1 l (Fax): 12/3/98, 12/23/98, 5/20/00, 6/11/00,
6/27/00, 7/3/00, 7/12/00, 11/27/00, 5/22/01, 6/25/01,
9/24/01, 10/17/01, 11/3/01, 11/4/01. TL (Fax): 5/26/00, 1 l; 6/23/00, 2 l.
- Reisman, Linda ANS nd, card.
- Religio D'Agua, Editores 2/21/97 [forwarded from Carol Mann], 1 l (Fax).
- Renaud-Clement, Olivier TLS 2/4/98, 1 l.
- Rencontre Quebecoise Internationale . . . TLS 11/20/89, 2 l & brochure; TLS
9/21/00, 2 l (Fax).
- Les Recontres de la Sorbonne TLS 4/7/00, 2 l.
- Les Recontres On Tourne Les Pages TLS 2/14/00, 1 l; TLS 2/14/00, 1 l.
- Rencontres Cinematographiques TLS 6/2/98, 1 l (Fax).
- Renga Colloquium ALS 10/11/93, 1 l & TS 2 l.
- La Repubblica* TLS 4/30/99, 1 l (Fax).
- Resources Unlimited TLS 10/6/94, 1 l; TLS 10/6/94, 1 l.
- Revenge 2* TLS 6/29/88, 1 l & card.
- Review of Contemporary Fiction, The* ANS 10/11/93, 1 l; TLS 10/25/93, 1 l;
TLS 3/27/95, 1 l; TNS 1/12/98, 1 l.
- 153.3 Rhymes on Film TS 7/1/99, 1 l (Fax).
- Ricordi TL/ANS [forwarded from Carol Mann] 5/4/01, 1 l (Fax).
- Riksradiation TNS nd, card.
- Ripley & Rip Endeavors TLS 9/9/98, 2 l.
- Riquez, Sonia TL/ANS [forwarded from Carol Mann] 6/1/01, 1 l.
- Riven, Judith ANS 9/21/92, card.
- River City* TLS 11/30/98, 1 l (Fax).
- Rizzoli Interantional Pubs. TLS 5/1/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/23/00, 1 l; TLS
2/9/01, 1 l; TLS nd, 2 l.
- RKO TLS 7/10/96, 1 l; TN 5/7/97, 1 l;
- Road Movies TNS 1/3/01, 3 l (Fax).
- Rochester Arts & Lectures TLS 10/30/95, 3 l & 3 brochures & business card.
- Rockefeller Foundation TLS 4/30/98, 1 l.
- Rocky Mountain Book Festival TLS 12/30/00, 1 l.
- Rodefer, Jesse TLS 5/6/98, 2 l; TLS 12/1/98, 2 l.
- Roehampton Institute London TLS 4/26/99, 1 l
- Rogan-Pikarski Literary Agency [Lewis] TLS 3/30/89, 1 l & attached TLS
[Jakont] 2/28/89, 1 l; TLS [Lewis] 5/14/89, 1 l.
- Romer, Stephen [WFU] TS/ANS 3/18/92, 1 l (Fax).
- Rosenfeld, Donald [Under the El Productions] TLS 5/29/01, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Rotini, Edith TNS 9/24/96, 1 l.
Rowan University TLS 2/19/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 7/14/99, 1 l.
Royle, Nicholas TNS 2/9/96, 2 l; TNS 4/12/96, 2 l.
RTI TNS 1/17/96, 1 l (Fax).
RTL 4 S.A. ANS 11/17/95, 1 l
Rubesamen, Kristin TL 10/5/99, 1 l.
Rubino, John TLS 12/19/?, 1 l.
Ruger, Wolfgang TLS 7/3/96, 1 l & card.
Ruine de Kunste Berlin TLS 8/8/01, 1 l.
Rush, Fred L. TLS 9/29/96, 1 l.
Russian Samovar Reading Series TLS 12/98, 1 l.
- 153.4 ROWOHLT
1989: 4 TLS 1 l: 4/13 & buiness card, 6/12, 7/6, 7/18.
1990: TLS 7/9, 1 l; TNS 10/1, 1 l & itinerary & TN, 1 l; TLS 11/12, 1 l;
TLS 12/17, 1 l; TNS 11/14, 1 l & brochure.
1991: ANS 2/12, 1 l; 4 TLS: 1/18, 1 l; 2/20, 2 l; 2/25, 1 l; 4/26, 1 l.
1992: 4 TLS: 1/23, 1 l (Fax); 6/9, 2 l; 8/4, 1 l; 9/25, 1 l; 11/23, 1 l (Fax).
2 ALS card: 3/8, 7/13.
1993: 9 TLS: 1/4, 2 l; 1/27, 1 l; 2/19, 1 l; 3/5, 1 l (Fax); 3/30, 1 l (Fax);
7/13, 2 l (Fax); 9/12, 1 l; 10/14, 1 l (Fax); 190/29, 1 l (Fax).
ALS 6/17, 1 l (Fax); ALS [Michael Naumann] 10/25, 2 l; ALS
12/13, 2 cards.
1994: 9 TLS 1 l (Fax): 3/16, 6/3, 8/24, 2 l (non-Fax), 9/19, 9/23, 9/29
(2 copies), 10/14, 11/1. TNS 9/1, 1 l (Fax). ANS 8/15, card.
1995: 14 TLS 1 l: 1/30 (Fax), 2/23, 2/24, 3/27 (Fax), 5/18, 5/18 (Fax),
9/15 (Fax), 10/5, 10/9, 10/18, 11/3 (Fax), 11/9 (Fax), 11/17, 3 l;
11/29 (Fax). ALS 1/12, 1 l (Fax). TNS 10/31, card. ANS 11/17, card.
1996: ANS 1/4, 1 l & 4 cards, 1 flyer; TNS 1/11, 1 l (Fax); ANS [on photo]
2/2, 1 l; 7 TLS 1 l: 2/7 (Fax), 2/9, 4/24, 4/29 (Fax), 8/9 (Fax), 9/11 (Fax),
9/25 (Fax).
1997: ANS 1/29, card. 3 TLS (Fax): 2/3, 2 l; 4/29, 1 l; 11/10, 1 l.
1998: 5 TLS 1 l (Fax): 2/18, 3/20, 4/14, 7/23, 10/28; TLS 8/20, 1 l;
TLS 10/1, 1 l; ANS 3/27, card.
1999: 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 4/7, 4/15, 5/6, 2 l; 5/25, 7/23, 2 l; 11/1.
2000: TLS 1/17, 1 l (Fax); TNS 2/3, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/5, 1 l (Fax); TLS
4/5, 1 l & photo; TL 4/7, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/12, 1 l (Fax); 4/19, 1 l (Fax);
TLS 4/27, 1 l (Fax); ALS 4/27, 2 l; ALS 5/4, 2 l [with ANS by Auster]
(Fax); TL 5/5, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/30, 2 l (Fax); ANS 6/27, card; TLS 8/8,
1 l (Fax); TLS 11/28, 1 l (Fax).
2001: TLS 4/12, 1 l; 10 TLS 1 l (Fax): 4/24, 4/26, 5/18, 6/1, 7/4, 9/4, 9/14,
9/21, 10/18, 12/14. ALS 12/4, 1 l (Fax). 2 ANS nd, 2 cards.
- 154.1 "Sabine Christiansen" TLS 9/1/13, 1 l (Fax).
Sagalyn, Adine TLS 6/27/93, 1 l.
Saffian, Sarah 2 TLS: 4/11/98, 2 l; 7/20/98, 1 l.
Saint Ann's School AN on Fax cover sheet, TLS 10/9/01, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- St. Francis College 3 TLS: 9/28/90, 1 l; 7/20/92, 2 l; 8/4/93, 2 l. ANS
8/23/93, card.
- St. James Press TLS 12/4/91, 1 l & TS, 11 l; TS form 12/6/91, 1 l.
- St. Johnsbury Athenaeum TLS 11/22/95, 1 l & & TS, 2 l & printout, 1 l;
TLS 1/19/96, 1 l.
- St. Joseph College ANS on TS nd [1996], 1 l & brochure.
- St. Lawrence University TLS 9/11/98, 1 l; ALS 9/18/98, 1 l.
- St. Martin's Press 12 TLS: 9/6/88, 1 l; 1/18/90, 1 l; 5/1/90, 1 l; 1/14/93, 2 l;
9/14/93, 1 l & TS, 1 l; 9/14/94, 1 l; 11/11/94, 1 l; 7/11/95, 1 l; 4/22/97,
1 l & printout, 2 l; 2/20/98, 1 l; 6/16/98, 1 l; 5/15/00, 1 l.
- Salander-O'Reilly Galleries TLS 7/9/98, 1 l.
- Salisbury Festival TLS 10/28/96, 1 l.
- Salon Du Livre De Quebec TLS 1/23/92, 2 l & ANS [Mireille], 1 l.
- Samuel, Johanna ALS 6/10/91, 1 l & copy of ALS [Johanna to Peter]
6/7/91, 6 l.
- San Francisco Book Festival TLS 6/17/99, 1 l.
- San Francisco *Focus* TLS 6/2/95, 1 l (Fax).
- San Jose State University TLS 1/11/01, 1 l; TLS 10/7/01, 1 l.
- Sandmeier, Eric TLS 1/29/97, 1 l & TS, 18 l.
- Sanford & Greenburger Assoc. TLS 8/11/93, 1 l; TLS 8/20/94, 1 l;
TLS 3/8/99, 1 l.
- Sarah Lawrence College ALS 11/15/88, 1 l; TLS 12/11/88, 1 l; TLS 2/16/95,
1 l; TLS 12/18/95, 1 l; ALS 4/17/96, 1 l.
- Sartorius-Merose, Rob TLS 3/28/98, 2 l.
- Sato, Manaco ALS 9/13/95, 2 l (Fax).
- Saul Zaentz Co. TNS 6/9/98, 1 l.
- Saur, Michael TLS 2/2/95, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/17/95, 1 l.
- Savioni, Mario TS [book reviews] 11/21/97, 7 l [Internet].
- Savoy Theater ALS 1/26/93, 1 l; printed flyer 7/21/94, 1 l.
- 154.2 SCAM TLS 11/25/98, 1 l.
- Scary Movies TLS 12/9/96, 2 l (Fax).
- Scenario* TLS 7/19/95, 1 l; TLS 8/1/95, 1 l.
- Schlesinger, Kyle TLS 10/10/01, 1 l
- Schlosser, Eric TLS 12/18/95, 1 l & TS 3 l.
- Schwerner, Armand TL 3/2/93, 2 l; TLS 3/4/93, 1 l; ANS
4/25/96, card.
- Schocken Books TNS 4/6/98, 1 l.
- The Sciences* TLS 3/18/98, 1 l; ANS 3/29/98, 1 l (Fax).
- Scott, J. (LA *Times*) ANS 7/2/93, 1 l.
- Scribner's Sons, Charles TLS 1/5/93, 1 l; TS [fragment] 4/13/95, 1 l (Fax).
- Scripter Award TLS 12/15/00, 2 l (Fax); TLS 1/4/01, 1 l & ANS on Fax
Cover sheet, 1 l.
- SDA Productions TLS 5/12/98, 2 l (Fax, to N. Reifler).
- Seattle Arts Lectures TLS 5/1/98, 1 l & TS, 4 l.
- Sednaoui, Stephane TL 1/21/95, 1 l (Fax); TL 1/22/95, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Seluzicki, Charles ALS 10/13/92, 1 l; ALS 11/2/92, 1 l & 5 photographs; ALS 11/6/92, 1 l; ALS 1/30/93, 1 l; ANS 2/13/93, pc; ALS 3/5/93, 1 l; ANS 6/14/93, pc; ALS 3/4/94, 1 l.
- Semana Internacional de Cine de Valladolid TLS 10/23/98, 1 l (Fax).
- Services Culturels Francais TLS 1/8/91, 1 l; TLS 11/22/93, 1 l & TS, 1 l; TN 4/6/96, 4 l (Fax); TL 4/6/96, 1 l (Fax); TN 7/6/96, 1 l (Fax).
- Seven Stories TLS 6/19/01, 1 l.
- Sgrin TN 5/8/98, 2 l (Fax).
- 154.3 Shalev, Anet, TLS 1/14/97, 1 l & TS, 4 l.
- Share Our Strength TLS 1 l: 9/22/92 & TS, 18 l; 11/5/92, 11/5/93 & TS, 2 l; 3/10/94, 3/24/94, 6/17/94, 7/13/94, 10/25/94 & TS, 1 l & flyer; 12/9/94, 1/30/95, 2 l & copies of articles, 2 l; 3/16/95, 4/10/95 & TS 1 l, & *Frontier*, 7/24/95 & Fax cover sheet & Form & TS, 2 l (all Fax); 9/5/95, 9/25/95 (Fax), 10/1/95, 2 l & TS, 1 l; 11/30/95 & TS, 2 l; 2/7/96 & Fax copy & copy of article, 1 l & brochure; 2 ANS on Fax cover sheets 2/21/96, 2 l & TS, 2 l; 5/30/96 & TS, 2 l; 8/7/96, 6/13/97 & TS, 1 l; 6/23/97 & TS, 1 l, 5/1/98, 6/2/99, nd. ANS nd, 1 l; TLS 6/23/97, 2 l.
- Shaw, Susan [LWT] TLS nd, 1 l.
- Sheep Meadow Press, The 3 TLS 1 l: 2/14/94, 2/15/94, 3/12/94.
- Shichosha Pub. Co. TLS 1/29/93, 1 l (Fax); TLS 3/12/93, 1 l (Fax); TLS 8/12/93 (?), 1 l & Anotes on contents of publication, 2 l; TLS 2/12/96 (?), 1 l.
- Shincho* TLS 1/7/96, 2 l; TLS 1/29/96, 2 l.
- Shore, Billy ANS 12/30/95, card.
- Shuffle Boil* TLS 5/28/01, 1 l.
- Shwartz, Ronald TLS 6/7/97, 2 l; TLS 7/7/97, 2 l.
- 154.4 *Sibila* ANS 4/95, card.
- Sieburth, Richard TLS 10/1/01, 1 l.
- Sight and Sound* TLS 8/21/95, 1 l.
- Signature* TLS 1/7/94, 1 l (Fax); TS 1/17/95, 1 l (Fax).
- Silentfable 7 TLS 1 l (Fax): 6/11/98, 9/15/98, 3/25/99, 3/7/00, 3/9/00, 5/10/01 & cover sheet, 11/28/01.
- Siloe ALS 7/16/91, 1 l & card.
- Simas, Joseph TLS 12/15/93, 1 l.
- Simon & Schuster TLS 2/26/98, 1 l; TLS 10/10/98, 1 l.
- SITGES TLS 6/23/99, 2 l (Fax).
- S.J. Zacharoulous & Co. TLS 2/24/97, 1 l; TLS 3/21/97, 1 l.
- Sjoholm, Leuzia (?) ALS 11/20/90, 1 l.
- Skidmore College TL 9/20/94, 1 l (Fax); TLS 7/2/98, 2 l; TLS 9/19/00, 1 l (Fax).
- Slant from the Slope, The TS [newsletter] May-June/99, 1 l.
- Slate Magazine* TLS 11/7/96, 1 l.
- Sligo Literary Festival TL 1/31/00, 2 l; TNS 3/9/00, 1 l.
- Small Press Distribution TLS 10/10/94, 1 l; TLS 2/20/98, 1 l.
- Small Press Traffic TLS 7/14/98, 1 l; TLS 8/17/98, 1 l.
- Smoke Productions TLS 12/14/99, 1 l & copy of article, 9 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Snug Harbor Cultural Center TLS 9/29/97, 2 l.
- 155.1 Soames, Sally ALS: 4/15/91, 1 l; 7/23/91, 1 l; 9/11/92, 1 l; 10/28/91, 1 l; 3/9/93, 1 l.
Societe des Gens de Lettres de France TLS 7/3/97, 2 l & TS, 2 l & Fax cover page.
Sodaperaga Prods. ANS 6/18/97, 1 l (Fax); 4 TLS: 2/2/98, 1 l (Fax); 5/11/98, 1 l (Fax); 6/3/98, 1 l (Fax); 11/4/99, 1 l.
Soho Partnership [S.O.S.] TLS 2/16/99, 2 l.
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum TL 7/3/97, 1 l.
Somarriba, Pablo ANS 1/16/90, card.
Sophomore Literary Festival Univ. Notre Dame TLS 8/21/01, 2 l.
Soulworks TLS 12/22/01, 1 l (Fax).
South Bank Centre 4 TLS: 12/3/90, 3 l; 4/8/91, 1 l; 11/29/93, 1 l; 1/6/94, 3 l. ANS 1/7/91, 1 l.
South Bank Show 11 TLS 11/25/96, 3 l; 11/28/96, 4 l (incl. 2 Cover sheets; 5/1/96, 1 l; 6/7/96, 2 l; 6/28/96, 1 l; 7/2/96, 1 l; 8/9/96, 1 l (non-Fax); 8/28/96, 4 l; 10/8/96, 1 l; 10/11/96, 2 l; 10/14/96, 1 l. All FAX.
South-East Arts TLS 6/24/93, 1 l.
- 155.2 Spelunker Flophouse TLS 2/22/97, 1 l & TS 1 l;
Der Spiegel 2 TLS, 1 l: 10/25/94, 11/25/97.
Spirale TLS 11/14/91, 1 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Splash Photos & TS (Internet) 12/26/98, 4 l.
Stadsschouwburg Groningen TLS 1/9/96, 1 l (Fax).
Stahl, Wolfram TLS 5/16/93, 1 l.
Staka Bokforlag TLS 8/18/97, 1 l.
Stanford University Press TLS 6/5/08, 1 l; 2 ALS [Felstiner] 1 l (Fax): 5/24/00, 11/29/00.
Starkman, Elaine TLS 3/9/93, 1 l & TS 1 l & 2 FAX copies.
Station Hill Press TLS 2/3/88, 1 l & offprint; TLS 1/9/92, 1 l.
Stavanger Kommune TLS 8/2/94, 1 l; TLS 11/1/94, 2 l (Fax); Magazine, "The Ryfylke Road."
Stichting John Adams Institute 3 TLS: 11/20/89, 1 l & brochure; 2/28/92, 1 l & Brochure; 11/23/98, 1 l (Fax).
Stiftung Deutsche Kinemathek TLS 6/17/99, 1 l.
Stivers, Robert TLS 4/29/98, 1 l; ALS 5/28/98, 2 l.
- 155.3 Stockholm [International] Film Festival TLS 8/11/93, 1 l; 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): 7/3/96, 8/26/97.
Stone, Chrys TLS 6/22/92, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/14/92, 1 l (Fax); TNS on Fax Cover sheet 12/14/92, 1 l; ALS 4/6/93, 1 l (Fax).
Stone, Laurie TL 3/7/96, 3 l.
Straight, Dorothy TLS 12/12/89, 1 l.
Stuart Pimsler Dance Theater TLS 6/25/96, 1 l & TS 3 l.
Studio TLS 4/15/97, 1 l.
Studium Generale Groningen TLS 8/13/92, 2 l; TNS on Fax cover sheet

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 10/14/92 with 2 l (Fax) copy of 8/13 TLS.
Study of Current English, The TLS 3/1/95, 1 l.
Suddente Zeitung TLS 3/26/97, 2 l; TL 10/2/97, 1 l (Fax); TLS 2/18/98, 1 l (Fax); TL 9/24/99, 1 l; TLS 10/5/01, 1 l (Fax).
Suied, Alain TS (copy), 1 l & offprint 4/17/99.
Summit Entertainment TLS 2/2/00, 1 l (Fax).
Sun [Show] TS [4/1984] 2 l & printed invitation.
Sunday Correspondent, The TLS 5/5/89, 2 l; ALS nd, 1 l.
Sunday Telegraph Magazine, The TLS 4/20/98, 1 l.
Sunday Times ALS 4/21/99, 1 l (Fax).
Sveriges Radio TNS 10/26/95, 1 l (Fax); ANS 10/29/95, 1 l (Fax).
Sydney Writers' Festival TLS [8/29/96], 2 l & TLS on Fax cover
Sheet with Fax copies of 8/29 TLS, 3 l; TLS 11/17/98, 2 l & TS, 2 l.
Symphony Space 3 TLS. 1 l: 3/5/96, 4/4/97, 7/17/97.
- 155.4 SUN & MOON PRESS TLS 1 l: 6/10/87 [Roya Camp] & TS; 9/28/88, 6/10/90, 6/10/90, 10/6/90, 2/7/91 & printed invitation, 3/8/91, 4/2/91, 4/3/91, 4/13/91, 4/11/91 (?), 5/9/91, 6/11/91, 6/13/91, 6/26/91, 8/23/91, 9/4/91, 11/12/91 & TS 4 l, 1/8/92 & copy of Letter 11/28/91, 1 l, 1/20/93, 2/10/93, 5/5/93, 12/8/93, 9/21/95 (Fax), 11/20/95, 7/1/96, 2 l, 10/13/96, 2 l, 1/2/99, 2 l.
- 156.1 2France ALS 3/19/97, 1 l (Fax).
23 Skido 23 TLS 1/26/98, 2 l; TLS 2/10/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/10/98, 1 l.
37Kommas TLS 3/16/98, 2 l (Fax).
Talk Memo [*Miramax Magazine*] TLS 11/27/00, 1 l (Fax).
Talty, Stephan TLS 5/10/92, 1 l (Fax).
Tammi Publishers TLS 12/20/90, 1 l; TLS 5/27/92, 1 l (Fax);
Printed New address 6/26/96, card; TLS 6/16/97, 1 l.
Tampa Review TLS 7/5/95, 2 l (Fax); TLS 8/21/95, 1 l; TNS 10/4/95, 1 l & copy of review 1 l; TLS 10/12/95, 1 l; TLS 10/17/95, 2 l; TLS 11/30/95, 2 l; ALS 12/6/95, 1 l.
Tampereen Yliopisto [Univ. Tampere, Finland] TLS 10/26/90, 2 l; TLS 2/20/91, 1 l & poster.
Tangence TNS 3/26/94, card.
Tasse, Diane TLS 5/12/94, 4 l & TS 7 l.
Tate Britain TLS 11/2/01, 1 l & TS, 1 l (Fax).
Taylor, Mark [Williams College] TLS 7/31/96, 2 l; TLS 9/4/96, 1 l & Enclosures, 3 l; TLS 12/16/96, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l & MS (TS), 29 l.
Teachers & Writers Collaborative TLS 10/10/90, 1 l; TLS 11/12/90. 1 l & letters by others, 7 l.
Teatro Sintra TLS 6/19/00 1 l (Fax).
Tel Aviv University TLS 4/1/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/4/96, 1 l & ALS response (by Auster) 6/28/96, 1 l; TLS 9/8/96, 1 l & Fax copy; TLS 11/5/96, 1 l.
Telegraph Magazine TLS 7/3/95, 1 l (Fax); 2 ALS nd, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Temple University TLS 6/13/89, 1 l; TLS 7/16/99, 1 l; TLS 2/4/00, 2 l.
Tempora SA TS "Le Projet Intellectuel" 8/23/99, 17 l (Fax; cover missing).
Tete Chercheuse TNS 12/3/92, 1 l (Fax); ALS 12/15/92, 1 l.
156.2 Theatre de la Bastille ALS 1 l (Fax): 12/11/97, 12/17/97, 3/19/98, 11/24/99;
TLS 1 l (Fax): 1/12/98, 2/12/98, 6/2/98, 3/25/99, 9/13/99, 11/16/99,
11/9/00; ALS nd, card.
Theatre de Bouffes du Nord TLS 10/28/94, 1 l (Fax).
Theatre Moliere TLS 5/6/98, 1 l.
Theatre Varia TLS 10/12/90, 2 l.
Thiba, Marion ALS 1/19/96, 1 l (Fax).
This is Art Entertainment Group TLS 11/25/94, 2 l; TL 1/10/95, 2 l.
Thomas, Alan ANS 5/11/95, pc.
Thread Waxing Space TLS 7/22/98, 1 l.
Tiden [Tidens Forlag] TLS 6/91, 1 l; TLS 9/20/91, 1 l & TS schedule 3 l (&
copy 2 l) all FAX; ALS 9/27/91, 1 l & TN card & TS MS [Foucault];
TLS 10/25/91, 1 l; TN 11/4/91, card; TLS 3/18/92, 1 l; TLS 3/25/92, 1 l
(Fax); ANS 6/27/92, card; TLS 7/28/92, 1 l (Fax); TNS 9/14/92, card;
ANS 12/92, card; TLS 3/22/93, 1 l; TNS 4/5/93, card; TLS 4/28/93,
1 l (Fax); TLS 8/4/93, card; 3 TLS 1 l (Fax): 3/10/94, 4/14/94, 5/16/94;
TNS card: 8/16/94, 9/15/94; TLS 10/18/94, 1 l (Fax); ANS 12/14/94,
Card; TLS 2/20/95, 1 l.
Tidnerne Skifter TLS 2/19/96, 1 l (Fax).
Tieb, Nelly ALS 1/26/92, 1 l.
Tikkun TLS 4/20/93, 1 l.
Time & Space Limited TLS 5/4/88, 1 l.
Time Out Guides TLS 11/22/96, 1 l; TLS 3/3/00, 1 l (Fax).
The Times TLS 5/8/96, 1 l (Fax).
The Times Literary Supplement TLS 8/6/92, 1 l; TLS 2/11/98, 1 l (Fax).
Timnick Films TL 4/22/99, 1 l (Fax).
TIP Magazine ALS 10/24/95, 1 l.
Tisch School of the Arts TN on Fax cover sheet 7/26/00, 1 l.
156.3 *TO: a Journal of Poetry and the Creative Arts* TLS 1/11/92, 2 l; TLS
8/13/92, 1 l; TLS 7/14/93, 1 l; TLS 6/21/93, 1 l; TLS 7/30/?, 1 l.
Tobis Filmkunst 11 TLS (Fax): 12/3/98, 1 l; 12/10/98, 1 l; 12/28/98, 1 l;
1 /11/99, 2 l; 1/12/99, 1 l; 1/15/99, 2 l; 1/15/99, 2 l; 1/19/99, 1 l;
1/20/99, 1 l; 1/29/99, 2 l; 4/6/99, 1 l. TNS 12/17/98, 1 l; ANS
1/14/99, 2 l; ANS 3/4/99, 1 l.
Tockman, David TLS 5/29/98, 1 l.
Torgovnik, Jonathan TLS 4/12/97, 1 l.
Tostman & Domann TLS 11/11/94, 1 l (Fax).
Totally Brooklyn TLS 6/17/99, 1 l (Fax).
Tourism Queensland TLS 6/8/00, 1 l & TS, 3 l.
Town & Country TLS 9/25/93, 4 l.
TSR [Television Suisse Romande] ANS 12/21/89, card.
Translation Center 3 TLS: 8/10/89, 1 l & TS 5 l; 11/10/89, 1 l;

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 11/18/91, 2 l; 5/1/92, 2 l; Printed invitation 4/12/94, 2 cards.
Travel & Leisure TNS/ANS 4/25/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/9/99, 1 l (Fax).
Travelog TLS 11/28/94, 1 l (Fax).
Tres Puntos TLS 6/24/98, 1 l (Fax).
Trip Street Press 2 TLS 1 l: 12/22/95, 3/10/96; ALS 2/22/97, 1 l.
Turkiye Yazarlar Sendikasi TLS 9/20/99, 1 l (Fax).
Turnbull, Alan [U. Newcastle] ALS 1/6/99, 1 l. (Fax); ALS 4/25/?
1 l.
TVP 1 TLS 10/28/01, 1 l (Fax).
Tycodnik Powszechny 3 ALS 1 l: 3/4/99 (Fax), 11/18/98 (Fax), nd.
TLS 11/9/98, (Fax).
- 157.1 Ugo Guanda Editores TL 4/22/91, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/28/91, 1 l.
Uitgeverij de Arbeiderspers 17 TLS 1 l: 5/2/90, 11/1/90, 5/26/94, 1 l (fragment);
6/6/94, 3 l, 6/17/94 (Fax), 7/1/94 (Fax), 7/4/94 (Fax), 9/29/95 (Fax), 12/14/95
(Fax), 1/11/96 (Fax), 12/23/96, 2 l, 1/27/97 (Fax), 5/26/97 (Fax), 8/26/97 (Fax),
6/8/98, 7/12/01, nd. ANS 1 l: 3/9/90, 5/27/97, 10/24/90, 5/27/97 (Fax).
Uitgeverij de Harmonie ANS 5/24/94, 1 l; TLS 8/16/95, 1 l & 2 cards;
ALS 7/14/97, 1 l.
Ullstein Berlin TL 5/19/00, 1 l.
Umbra Solis TLS 4/15/93, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/17/93, 1 l; TLS 7/13/93, 1 l (Fax).
UNESCO TLS 11/4/97, 2 l.
UNICEF TLS 2/22/96, 1 l; ANS 11/28/98, 1 l (Fax).
United Artists TL 4/18/97, 1 l (Fax); TL 4/21/97, 1 l (Fax).
USIA [United States Information Agency] 13 TLS 1 l: 4/6/89, 4/28/89, 8/24/90
[TL Memo USIS to USIA re: Auster], 2 l; 8/31/90, 9/10/90, 9/24/90, 2 l,
12/19/90, 2 l & business card, 4/27/92, 7/21/92, 1/4/95, 2 l, 9/12/96, 2 l,
5/7/96, 6 l (Fax).
Universidad Autonoma Madrid TLS 2/7/94, 2 l & Fax copy, 1 l.
Universidad de Buenos Aires TLS 4/14/97, 1 l & Fax cover sheet.
Universidad Complutense TLS 2/26/92, 1 l; TLS 5/18/92, 1 l; TLS 1/13/93, 1 l;
TLS 3/29/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS nd, 1 l.
Universidad Mendendez Pelayo TLS 11/9/95, 1 l (Fax).
Universidad de Sevilla TLS 10/25/94, 1 l; TLS 9/5/96, 1 l.
Universidade dos Acores ALS nd [1993], 2 l & TS, 3 l.
Universita Ca'Foscari de Venezia ALS nd, 1 l.
Universita Cattolica del Sacro Cuore TL 7/2/96, 1 l & TS, 3 l.
Universita Degli Studi di Firenze TLS 3/26/99, 1 l (Fax).
Universita Ca'Foscari di Venezia TLS 10/26/98, 1 l (Fax).
Universitat Erlangen-Nurnberg TLS 4/28/91, 2 l.
Universite d'Avignon ALS 11/8/96, 2 l.
Universite de Bordeaux III ANS 3/9/92, card.
Universite Charles De Gaulle ANS 5/9/94, 1 l; TLS 5/19/94, 1 l; TLS 9/24/94,
1 l; TLS 11/17/94, 1 l; TLS 9/27/95, 1 l.
Universite Lumiere Lyon ALS 9/6/96, 2 l.
Universite Marc Bloch TLS 11/5/99, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Universite Michel de Montaigne- Bordeaux TLS 1/6/92, 2 l.
Universite de Montreal TL 10/1/90, 3 l & TS 7 l (part Fax).
Universite de Paris—Sorbonne TLS 6/20/96, 1 l; ANS 6/26/96, card & TS
3 l.
Universite de Poitiers TLS 11/13/96, 1 l & TS 1 l.
Universite de Provence TLS 7/29/88, 1 l.
Universite de Provence (Aix-Marseille) TLS 9/24/92, 1 l; TLS 11/2/92,
1 l; TLS 12/9/93, 1 l; TLS 11/8/99, 1 l & TS, 1 l.
Universite du Quebec a Chicoutimi TLS 12/21/93, 1 l; ALS 1/20/94, 1 l &
Fax cover sheet; ALS 5/10/94, 1 l.
Universite du Quebec a Montreal TL 9/1/98, 3 l.
Universiterene Descartes ANS 3/28/96, 1 l.
Universiteit Gent TLS 9/27/99, 2 l.
Universitetet I Bergen 4/18/01, 1 l & Fax cover sheet.
157.2 University of the Arts TLS 7/9/92, 1 l; TLS 8/13/92, 1 l.
University of California Press TLS 2/27/92, 1 l; TLS 3/12/92, 1 l; TLS
9/24/97, 1 l (Fax).
University of Chicago TLS 5/23/94, 2 l & brochure.
University of Chicago Press 10 TLS 1 l: 5/17/93, 5/9/95 (Fax), 5/29/96, 1/27/97,
2/25/97, 2/17/98 (Fax), 11/23/98, 7/20/00, 11/12/00, 4/16/01.
University College London TLS 2/20/96, 1 l.
University of Connecticut ANS 5/17/01 on Fax cover sheet, 1 l.
University of Denver ANS 9/10/92, 1 l; TLS 1 l: 10/31/92, 11/30/92, 7/11/94,
8/1/94, 8/22/94.
University of Dublin TLS 1/27/99, 1 l.
University of East Anglia TLS 9/10/97, 2 l; TLS 10/26/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS
11/15/98, 1 l & TS, 1 l; TLS 5/19/00, 1 l (Fax).
University of Glasgow TLS 4/2/98, 1 l.
University of Iceland [Reykjavik] ALS 4/11/95, 1 l; TLS 1/10/96, 1 l; TL
11/9/98 [to N. Reifler], 1 l (Fax); TL 10/21/98, 1 l (Fax).
University of Illinois at Chicago TLS 12/5/90, 1 l.
University of Iowa Press TLS 2/12/91, 1 l; TLS 8/12/94, 1 l; TNS 8/23/94, 1 l.
University of London [Institute of Romance Studies] TLS 3/10/92, 1 l &
Brochure.
University of Maryland at College Park TLS 4/29/96, 1 l; TLS 11/14/99, 1 l.
University of Massachusetts at Amherst TLS 8/31/92, 1 l; TLS 9/27/92, 1 l.
University of Michigan TLS 10/23/99, 1 l; TLS 1/3/97, 1 l; TLS 9/27/99,
1 l (Fax).
University of Nebraska Lincoln TLS 4/16/96, 1 l.
University of North Carolina/Pembroke TLS 10/30/97, 1 l.
University of Notre Dame [Sophomore Literary Festival] TLS 11/24/91, 2 l;
TLS 5/20/92, 1 l; TLS 11/10/99, 1 l
University of Oklahoma TLS 8/6/01, 2 l.
University of Pe'cs ALS 8/7/95, 1 l; ALS 10./15/95, 1 l.
University of Pennsylvania TLS 11/25/97, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- University Press of New England TLS 5/24/91, 1 l & TS, 3 l.
University Press of Virginia TLS 2/12/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS
8/13/96, 1 l.
University of Quebec TLS 1/8/97, 2 l (Fax).
University of San Francisco TLS 1/13/98, 1 l; TLS 2/1/99, 2 l (Fax).
University of Sheffield TLS 4/17/96, 1 l; ALS 1/31/97, 1 l.
University of South Carolina TNS 1/31/96, 1 l; TNS 2/14/96, 1 l.
University of Toronto TLS 10/3/97, 1 l.
University of Tromsø TLS 3/22/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 4/19/99, 1 l (Fax); TNS
6/1/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 1/17/00, 1 l (Fax).
University of Tübingen TLS 9/21/98, 1 l; TLS 9/21/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/8/01,
1 l (Fax); TLS 10/5/01, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/14/01, 1 l.
University of Wisconsin Press TL [to Nelly Reifler] 11/3/01, 2 l (Fax).
USA Films TLS 2/25/00, 1 l (Fax).
Utne Reader TLS 12/21/00, 1 l.
158.1 *Vagant* ANS 11/23/95, card; TLS 9/7/98, 1 l (Fax).
Van Gogh's Ear TLS 8/13/01, 1 l.
Vancouver International Film Festival's Trade Forum TLS 6/22/98, 3 l (Fax).
La Vanguardia 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): 9/14/93, 4/1/96. ANS 9/21/93, 1 l (Fax);
Business card.
Vanhielen, Francesco TL 11/28/01, 1 l (Fax).
Varvarikos, Sheila TLS 10/16/97, 1 l (Fax).
Varvogli, Aliko TLS 3/6/99, 1 l.
Vasseur, Nadine TL 2/20/98, 2 l (Fax).
Vega, Felipe 2 TLS Fax: 7/5/99, 1 l & cover sheet, 11/10/99, 2 l & cover sheet;
TL 1 l (Fax): 3/21/00, 3/24/00, 2 l, 6/7/00.
Veltri, Ida TL & TS 11/10/01, 6 l.
Venice Biennale TLS 4/17/96, 1 l (Fax); TLS 2/7/97, 3 l (Fax).
Venice Film Festival TLS 3/24/96, 1 l (Fax).
De Verbeelding TLS 9/27/90, 2 l & TS, 5 l.
Verdun, Jean-Michel ANS nd, card.
Vermont Studio Center TLS 1/27/99, 2 l.
Victor Sierra TL 12/21/98, 1 l.
Ville de Thiais TLS 9/10/01, 1 l.
Vincent, Jean-Pierre TN 5/8/98, 2 l (Fax); TLS 6/26/98, 1 l (Fax); ANS 7/20/98,
1 l (Fax).
Vintage Books TN 12/15/00, 1 l (Fax).
Violette, Robert TLS 6/2/99, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/19/99, 1 l.
Virgin France TS 9/93, 6 l.
Virginia Commonwealth Univ. TLS 5/21/99, 1 l (Fax).
Vis a Vis ALS 11/23/94, 1 l (Fax).
Visoes Uteis TLS 9/2/98, 2 l (Fax); TLS 11/17/98, 1 l (Fax); TLS 3/1/99, 1 l;
TLS 6/18/99, 2 l; TLS 10/29/99, 3 l (Fax); TN 10/31/99, 1 l (Fax).
Vitale, Tom AN 9/15/89, pc.
Vogue TLS 6/19/97, 2 l (Fax); TLS 1/6/99, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Vogue Deutsch* 11 TLS 1 l (Fax): 11/19/92, 10/20/93, 3 l, 5/9/95, 8/30/95,
1/4/96, 3/15/96, 3/18/96, 3/25/99, 4/13/99, 11/13/01, 11/22/01.
Vogue Nippon TL 1/3/00, 1 l (Fax).
La Voie du Livre TLS 12/21/93, 2 l & ANS card.
Von, Fran From Printed card 2/1/97.
Von Schwichow, Ekko TLS 10/13/94, 1 l (Fax).
Vormgevingsinstituut TLS 8/11/98, 1 l (Fax).
Voyage ALS 2/2/00, 1 l.
VSD TLS 11/5/96, 1 l (Fax).
Voye, David ALS 5/20/97, 1 l. & business card.
- 158.2 VIKING PENGUIN [s.a.Penguin Books]
1988: TLS 5/3, 1 l; TL 8./9 & 6 photos & business card;
12/26, 5 l & 2 business cards.
1989: TLS 3/22, 1 l; 4/24 [Mark to Hal Fessenden] Copies of *Moon Palace*
Review, 2 l; ALS 5/9, 1 l; April TS 1 l; ANS 9/13, pc; ANS 11/22, pc;
12/5, 1 l.
1990: TLS 10/29, 1 l; ALS 12/17, 1 l.
1991: TNS 1/7, 1 l; TLS 2/20, 1 l; TLS 4/23, 1 l; TLS 7/30, 1 l; TNS 9/2, 1 l &
Business card; TLS 9/19, 1 l.
1992: TNS 2/20, 1 l; TLS 3/24, 1 l; TS with AN 5/5, 1 l; 5/14, 3 l (Fax); 6/15,
1 l (Fax); TLS 11/9, 1 l; 12/21 1 l; 12/22, 1 l.
1993: TLS 4/15, 2 l & cover sheet (Fax); TLS 4/19, 1 l (Fax); TLS 5/20, 1 l
(Fax); TLS 7/8, 2 l.
1994: TLS (& AN) 3/7, 1 l; TLS 4/11, 3 l; ANS 4/25, 2 l; TLS 5/26, 1 l;
AN 6/23, card; TLS 9/15, 1 l; ALS 10/6, 4 l & cover sheet & AN, 1 l;
TLS 10/17, 3 l; 10/17 (Fax); TLS 10/17, 1 l (Fax); TLS 10/26, 1 l (Fax);
TLS 10/27, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/11, 1 l (Fax); TLS 11/11, 2 l (Fax);
TL 11/15, 1 l (Fax); TLS 12/5, 1 l (Fax).
1995: 2 ALS 1 l (Fax): 2/6, 3/13; ANS 4/6, card; 6 TLS 1 l: 4/13, 4/21 &
business card; 6/8 (Fax); 7/31, 8/2 (Fax), 11/29 (Fax).
1996: 8 TLS 1 l (Fax): 1/10, 2/7, 3/29, 4/11, 5/19, 7/1, 7/8, 12/12 (non-Fax);
3 ALS 1 l: 2/9, 4/3, 7/8 (Fax).
1997: 3 TLS 1 l: 1/14, 1/15 (Fax), 10/15; 4 ALS 1 l: 3/5 & TS, 1 l, 5/13, 7/14,
10/23.
1998: TLS 6/11, 1 l.
1999: TNS 12/10, 1 l.
2000: TLS 2/11, 1 l (2 copies); TNS 8/1, 1 l.
2001: ALS 2/22, 1 l (Fax). TLS 6/19, 2 l (Fax).
- 158.3 Viking Penguin: Undated, unsorted; extra envelopes.
- 158.4 Viking Penguin, Nan Graham
TLS 3/3/89, 1 l; ANS 9/13/89, pc; ANS 11/22/89, pc; ALS 10/29/90, 1 l.
1992: ANS 1/7, pc; ALS 2/20, 1 l & 2 title pages; AN on TS 1 l (Fax): 3/11,
3/16; ANS 4/27, 1 l; TLS/ANS 5/6, 1 l; ANS 6/15, 3 l (Fax); ANS 8/13, pc;
ALS 9/10, 1 l; ANS 10/13, pc; ALS 12/14, 1 l (Fax); ALS 11/9 & ANS, pc;
ANS 11/17, 1 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 1993: ANS 1/24, pc; ALS 1/27, 1 l; ANS 2/5, 1 l (Fax); ANS 2/11, 1 l.
ANS 2/18, 1 l (Fax); ALS 3/3, 1 l; ANS on TS 3/9, 2 l (Fax) & 3/11 copy;
ANS 7/9, 1 l; ANS on 4 cards.
1994: TNS 1/10 & 1/11 (TS same, 1 edited), 2 l; TLS 1/26, 1 l; ANS 1994, pc;
ANS 2/18, 1 l; ANS 2/22, pc; TLS 4/18, 3 l (Fax); TLS 9/20, 1 l & photocopy
of cover, 1 l.
UNDATED.
- 159.1 Wagner College (Young) TLS 6/7/00, 1 l.
Wake Forest University ALS 1/28/91, 1 l; TLS: 4/24/89, 1 l; 12/21/89, 2 l;
5/9/91, 1 l; 5/21/91, 1 l; 10/22/91, 1 l; 1/29/92, 2 l.
AN 5/26/92, Fax cover sheet; ANS 8/4/92, 1 l; ANS nd, 1 l.
Wake Forest University Press TLS 1/12/90, 1 l; 5/31/91, 1 l; TLS 1/15/92, 1 l &
brochure; ANS 8/4/92, 1 l; TLS 5/18/92, 1 l; ALS 11/3/93, 1 l & printed
review, 1 l; ALS 8/27/94, 1 l.
Waldrop, Jason TLS 4/19/99, 1 l.
Walker, Robert TLS 4/27/00, 1 l.
Wall to Wall Television (BBC) TLS 4/30/99, 2 l (Fax).
Walt Whitman Cultural Arts Center TLS 12/14/99, 1 l.
Warten TLS 2/17/95, 2 l.
Washington College TLS 5/19/00, 2 l; TLS 5/26/00, 1 l (Fax).
Washington Post, The TLS 10/22/93, 1 l.
Washington University (St. Louis) TLS 2/14/94, 1 l & TS 7 l, &
offprint articles, 2 l, & business card; TLS 6/28/94, 1 l &
TS, 1 l; TN 8/29/94, 2 l (Fax); ANS 9/26/94, 1 l & business
card; ANS 10/20/94, 1 l.
Waterstones Bookseller TLS 5/31/91, 1 l.
Watkins/Loomis Agency TLS 2/13/95, 1 l & copy of Auster ALS, 1 l;
TLS 2/24/95, 1 l; TLS 5/30/95, 1 l.
WDR TLS 9/25/93, 1 l (Fax).
Weekendavisen TL 5/11/98, 1 l (Fax).
Weidenfeld & Nicholson TLS 4/27/88, 1 l.
Welcome Back to Brooklyn Festival, The TLS 3/21/96, 1 l; TLS 6/25/96,
1 l & TS, 1 l, & Photocopies of articles 32 l.
Wesleyan Univ. Press TLS 5/25/01, 1 l.
West Virginia Univ. TLS 3/24/95, 1 l.
Westchester Community College Foundation TLS 7/24/96, 2 l & cover page
(Fax).
Western Kentucky Univ. TLS 6/22/01, 1 l.
Weston, Craig TLS 2/6/92, 3 l; ALS 4/19/92, 3 l.
Wexner Center TLS 12/8/98, 1 l.
Weyh, Florian Felix TLS 12/7/91, 1 l.
W. Flower & W, Stone ALS 5/19/92, 1 l (Fax).
- 159.2 The Wheatland Foundation 4 TLS 1 l: 5/3/89, 5/3/89, 11/6/89, 11/6/89.
Whitehead, Walter McIver TLS 4/5/98, 1 l.
Whiting Writers' Awards Printed invitation 9/2794, card.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Whitman College TLS 9/25/93, 1 l.
Whitney Museum of American Art [Julie Grau] TLS 8/28/94, 1 l &
TS, 1 l; TLS 10/3/94, 1 l & TS, 7 l; TLS 2/1/95, 1 l (Fax).
TLS 1/28/97, 1 l; TLS 5/1/97, 2 l & TS, 2 l.
Who's Who in America TLS nd: [1991, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2001] with
Reservation forms, biographical sketches.
Wiederkehr, Jean TLS 8/22/97, 2 l & printed note, 1 l.
Wenders, Wim 6 TLS 1 l (Fax): 11/15/90, 11/19/90, 5/3/91, 12/18/91,
4/29/92, 11/26/92; TL 1/11/93, 6/11/93, 2/15/95; ANS 8/27/93, 1 l
(Fax).
William Morris Agency ANS 3/25/96, 1 l (Fax).
Williams College 3 TLS 1 l: 11/1/96, 2/25/97, 10/26/98.
Williams College Museum of Art TLS 2/26/01, 1 l.
Wilson, William TL (with AN) 3/29/94, 1 l.
Wingfors, Stina TLS 1/13/00, 1 l & business card & TS, 10 l.
Winterschool TLS 9/21/93, 2 l & TS [fragment?], 1 l & 3 cards.
Witness TLS 1/11/88, 1 l & flyer, 1 l.
WIZ TLS 10/20/98, 1 l.
WKCR TLS 5/10/89, 1 l.
159.3 WNYC TLS 5/12/95, 2 l & business card; TLS 9/27/95, 2 l;
TLS 7/21/00, 1 l & business card.
Women's National Book Assoc. TLS 12/4/00, 1 l.
Women's Project & Productions TLS 5/12/96, 1 l & photocopies,
3 l (all Fax).
Woodcrest BRuderhof TLS 5/10/97, 1 l.
Working Press, Inc. TLS 1/22/97, 1 l (Fax).
World Art 2 TLS 1 l (Fax): 10/7/93, 1 l with 10/6 TLS attached;
9/7/95.
World Affairs TLS 8/9/94, 2 l & business card; TLS 11/22/94, 1 l;
TLS 4/10/95, 1 l & TS copies, 4 l.
World Authors TLS 3/29/88, 2 l & offprint & card.
World Economic Forum TLS 9/3/96, 2 l; TLS 3/18/97, 1 l with ANS
By Auster (Fax).
World Literature Today TLS 1/29/01, 2 l.
World Population Foundation TLS 4/21/99, 3 l (Fax).
Worlds in a City TLS 12/25/94, 1 l.
Writers Bloc TLS 6/10/98, 2 l (Fax).
Writers Center TL 10/23/00, 1 l (Fax).
Writers Corps ANS 2/15/97, 2 l (Fax).
Writers/Directors Conference TLS 11/29/99, 1 l & Fax cover sheet.
Writers Directory TS biography, nd, 1 l.
Writers Guild of America TS 1/12/96, 9 l; TS 2/8/96, 4 l; TLS 3/22/96,
1 l.
Writers Guild of France TLS 2/18/99, 2 l (Fax).
Writers Harvest TLS 10/17/95, 2 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Writer's Life in Notebooks, . . . TLS 3/1/95, 1 l & TS, 5 l.
Writers Live at the Library TLS 1/16/96, 1 l & TS, 4 l.
WSOY TLS 12/15/97, 1 l (Fax).
W. W. Norton 8 TLS: 1/5/90, 1 l & copy of review; 7/1/92, 1 l; 8/31/92, 2 l
1/30/96, 1 l; 11/18/96, 1 l; 12/3/96, 1 l & business card; 4/18/97, 1 l;
7/20/99, 1 l. TL 1/4/99, 1 l (Fax). AN 9/4/91, business card; ALS
8/31/93, 1 l & copy of clipping;
159.4 Xunta de Galicia TLS 6/28/93, 1 l.
Yaddo 5 TLS 1 l: 6/25/93, 7/27/95, 6/10/96, 2/12/98, 3/15/00.
2 ALS 1 l: 7/11/95 [N.Sundell], 12/12/95.
Yale University 5 TLS: 10/6/95, 2 l; 10/28/98, 1 l; 5/17/99, 1 l; 10/29/99, 1 l;
3/13/00, 1 l.
Yamamoto, Yohji TLS 12/8/95, 1 l.
Yasnaya Polyana TLS 3/9/99, 2 l; TLS nd, 3 l; TLS nd, 2 l.
Yedioth Ahronoth TLS 4/10/98 2 l (Fax).
Yeshiva University TLS 10/8/97, 1 l.
Young Concert Artists, Inc. TLS 3/31/92, 1 l & TS (copy), 3 l & card.
ZDF TLS 7/4/97, 1 l.
Die Zeit 8 TLS 1 l (Fax): 7/18/95, 2 l; 8/4/95; 9/25/97, 2/18/98, 9/9/98,
11/10/98, 12/9/98, 9/12/01, 11/13/01.
Zellen, Jody TLS nd [1992], 1 l & clipping, 2 l l.
Ziegler Film TLS 3/3/00, 1 l (Fax); TLS 6/29/01, 1 l (Fax).
Zimler, Richard TLS 11/24/99, 2 l.
Zimmerman, Lydia 2 TL 1 l (email): 12/11/98, 5/17/00.
Zirkus TL 2/25/92, 1 l & Fax cover sheet (Fax).
Zoetrope TLS 3/20/98, 1 l.
Zoland Books 2 TLS 1 l: 10/18/99, 9/7/01.
Zone Books TLS 3/11/98 1 l; TLS 1/14/00, 1 l (Fax).

2. 2F INCOMING: REQUESTS FOR INTERVIEWS

- 160.1 A-C
160.2 D-H
160.3 I-M
161.1 N-S
161.2 T-Z

2. 2G INCOMING: ANNOUNCEMENTS, INVITATIONS, PROGRAMS

- 162.1-2. unsorted.
163.1-2. unsorted.

2. 2H FAN MAIL (15 boxes) [Boxes 164 - 178]

- 164.1-5. A-C.
165.1-3. D-F.
166.1-4. G-I.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 167.1-3. J-K.
- 168. 1-2. L.
- 169.1-4. M-N.
- 170. 1-4. O-R.
- 171.1-3. S.
- 172.1-3. T-V.
- 173.1-4. W-Z.
- 174.1-2. Unsorted.
- 175.1-2. Unsorted
- 176.1-3. Unsorted.
- 177.1-3. Unsorted.
- 178.1-3. Unsorted.

2. 2I GREETING CARDS (1 box)

- 178A (unsorted)

2.3 CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN OTHERS

**2.3A CAROL MANN AGENCY (INCOMING AND OUTGOING),
NOT TO P.A.**

- 178B.1 A-E
- 178B.2 F-M
- 178B.3 N-R
- 178B.4 S-Z
- 178B.5 outgoing

**2.3 B. TO SIRI HUSTVEDT; TO REBECCA PRIME; TO NELLY
REIFLER to [Box 178C]**

- 178C.1 to Siri Hustvedt
ALS Steven Barclay, 3/11/92, 1 l; TLS Laura Gabbert, 12/8/98, 1 l; ALS
Jean Korelitz, 11/18/93, 1 l; TN Mishkenot Sha'ananim, 11/1/97, 1 l; TLS
Penguin UK, 6/15/98, 1 l & printout, 3 l; TNS Service Culturel (France),
5/8/00, 1 l & TS, 6 l.
- 178C.2 to Rebecca Prime
ANS D.M. Bande 2/23/98, card; TLS BBC TV (Leven), 2/2/98, 1 l; TLS
Henning Carlsen 4/6/98, 1 l; TLS Laruie Chamberlain, 11/25/97, 1 l &
cover sheet (Fax); TLS Edinburgh Book Festival (Liddell), 2/9/98, 1 l (Fax);
TLS Irish Writers' Centre (Sirr), 3/26/98, 1 l (Fax). TLS Le Point du Jour
Editeur 1/29/98, 1 l; ALS Ira Sandler 4/12/97, 1 l; TL Alenka Zgonik
2/27/98, 1 l.
- 178C.3 to Nelly Reifler
A.I.D.A. Fondazione TL 12/23/99, 1 l (with ANS Nelly to Paul); TL
9/18/00, 1 l; TN 11/14/00, 1 l; TL 11/22/00, 1 l; TL 11/23/00, 1 l; TN
12/13/00, 1 l; TL 12/4/01, 1 l (all email/Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Akimoto, JTakafumi TL 3/22/00, 1 l; TL 5/7/00, 1 l; 7/31/00, 1 l;
1/23/01, 1 l (all email/Fax).
Alster, R. James TLS 3/16/99, 1 l.
Architctual Digest TLS 4/12/00, 1 l; TLS 5/5/00, 1 l (both Fax).
Arntzen, Even (Univ. Tromso) TL 8/16/00, 1 l (Fax).
Behre, Louis TL 9/13/01, 1 l (Fax).
Bellini, Catherine TL 6/11/99, 1 l (with ANS by Nelly to Auster) (Fax).
Binal, Irene TLS 4/26/99, 1 l; TLS 7/21/99, 1 l (both Fax).
Black Book (Desai) TN 4/28/01, 1 l (Fax).
Caras Magazine TL 7/1/99, 1 l (Fax).
Coffee House Press (Fischbach) TL 3/9/01, 1 l (Fax).
Coromandel Express (Leroy) TN 10/21/99, 1 l (Fax).
Fabricius, Jacob TLS 3/17/00, 1 l; TLS 4/8/00, 1 l.
Filmarchiv Austria (G. Krenn) TL 10/27/98, 2 l (email).
Gilmore, Lyman TNS 11/30/99, 1 l (Fax).
Gokhan, Halif TL 12/12/01, 1 l (Fax).
Hastings College TLS 7/12/98, 1 l (Fax).
Hau, Andreas TL 6/10/01, 1 l (with ANS Nelly to Auster) (Fax); TN
9/12/01, 1 l.
Hunt, Laird TL 11/14/00, 1 l; TL 12/5/00, 1 l; TL 3/23/01, 1 l. (all Fax).
If/Then (Abrams) TLS 12/3/98, 1 l (Fax).
Jornet, Anna (Anagrama) TL 6/20/01, 1 l (email).
Karlsson, Breki TL 4/27/98, 3 l (email).
Leadapron Productions TNS 9/15/99, 1 l (Fax).
Images du Nouveau Monde TL 12/13/00, 6 l (Fax).
John Adams Institute, The ANS 7/13/00 on Fax cover sheet, with TLS to
Russell Banks 1 l (2 copies) & TN reply 7/27/00, 1 l; TL 1/25/01, 1 l (Fax).
Joseph The Provider Books TL 10/13/98, 1 l (Fax).
KapitalTeacher (Dick Lowenstein) TL 1/15/00, 1 l (Fax).
Klein, Leanne TLS 5/19/99, 1 l (Fax).
Krolevetzkey, Catherine ALS 4/11/00, 1 l (Fax).
Loftager, Jens TL 3/19/01, 1 l (Fax).
Lumiere, Louis TL 5/17/00, 1 l (Fax).
Lundsteen, Jakob TN 9/25/01 (with TN reply), 1 l (Fax).
McGee, Robert TL 7/3/00, 1 l (Fax).
Mackintosh, Paul St John TLS 7/30/99, 1 l.
Mantier, Michael TL 9/18/00, 1 l (Fax).
Maravilla, Dorie TL 6/5/00, 1 l; TN 6/13/00, 1 l (both Fax).
Marquardt, Axel TL 2/27/01, 1 l (with ALS Nelly to Auster) (Fax).
Milos, Rebecca TN 1/24/01, 1 l (email).
Muratori, Fred TL 9/14/00, 1 l (email).
Nover, Rachel TL 11/19/98, 1 l (email).
Oxford Univ. Press TN 10/17/01, 1 l (Fax).
Pace, Chris TL 10/18/99, 3 l (Fax).
Pelikan, Tina TN 5/8/00, 1 l (Fax).

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Penzler, Otto TNS 9/11/00, 1 l.
Productions SDA TLS (Gagne) 8/7/98, 1 l (Fax).
Presby, Phil TLS 3/11/99, 1 l (Fax).
Random House ALS 10/19/99, 1 l attached to TLS Reifler to Susanna
Porter 10/13/99, 1 l (Fax).
Rogers, Lucinda TL 11/29/00, 1 l (Fax).
St. Petersburg Times Printout of book reviews 12/5/99, 1 l.
Santantonios, Laurence TL 10/15/99, 1 l (email).
Sarmiento, Clara TL 9/26/01, 1 l (email).
Sarmiento, Joe Carlos TL 7/17/00, 1 l (email).
Sean Doran Associates TLS 8/12/98, 1 l (Fax).
Seidl, Christian TL 4/20/01, 1 l (Fax).
Shiloh, Ilana TL 12/8/01, 1 l (Fax).
Shuffle Boil TL 6/15/01, 1 l (email).
Silvestere, Morgane TL 7/4/00, 3 l (email)
Varvogli, Alik TL 10/20/99, 1 l (email).
Velazquez de Leon, Mauricio TLS 7/8/99, 1 l (Fax); TL 2/2/00, 1 l (with
AN Nelly to Auster) (Fax).
Vitorino, Ana TNS 3/1/99, 1 l.
Wertheimer, Jurgen TLS 3/4/99, 1 l (Fax).
Zimler, Richard TN 9/11/01, 1 l (email).
Zimmerman, Lydia TL 7/12/01, 1 l (email).
Miscellaneous TL 11/19/00, 1 l (Fax)

SERIES 3: WRITINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS BY OTHERS

SUBSERIES 3.1. ADAPTATIONS

- 179.1 "City of Glass." Graphic novel by David Mazzucchelli. Copy of final draft, 139 l.
n.d.
- 179.2 "City of Glass." Graphic novel by David Mazzucchelli. Partial proof, n.d. 24 l.
With TLS from Brian McSharry, 1/07/93. 1 l.
- 179.3 "Ghosts." Theatrical adaptation by Walter Donohue. With accompanying TLS
8/3/93.
- 179.4 "In the Country of Last Things." Screenplay by C. Stone. 1992. 131 l.
- 179.5 "In the Country of Last Things." Correspondence. TLS Sabine Ibach to Carol
Mann, with attachments. TLS 6/6/96 Peter Jakob Keiting to Paul Auster, 1 l.
Scenic reading. 12/17/98. Maria Wiget to Carol Mann, 1 l. with 2 p. concept
statement. 9 l.
- 179.6 Fleury, Ann-Marie. French adaptation for stage of "In the Country of Last Things."
"Le Pays de Choses Dernier." With ANS note, A.M> Fleury, 3/18/99. TLS, Maria
Dodera, 2/8/97. With 15 photographs (1 headshot and 14 of the stage). 83 l.
- 180.1 Vigne, Daniel. "Leviathan." Treatment for French film adaptation. Apr. 97. 31 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 180.2 Carey, Peter. Screenplay, "The Locked Room." T.s. first draft, with minor emendations in P.A.'s hand in pencil. 108 l. With holograph front page in P.A.'s hand, designating this m.s. "First draft" 3/28/96. 109 l.
- 180.3 Carey, Peter. Screenplay, "The Locked Room." T.s. second draft, April 16, 1996. 112 l.
- 180.4 Carey, Peter. "The Locked Room." M.s. with emendations in P.A.'s hand in pencil throughout. 120 l. With ANS from Peter Newman, 7/22/96.
- 180.5 "The Locked Room." Outgoing correspondence. Hartley, Ted. TLS 3/13/95 (1 l.), 4/06/95 (3 l.) Holograph draft of previous letter, 4 l.; ALS Easter, 1 l.
- 180.6 "The Locked Room." Incoming correspondence. Aguilar, Michael. TLS, 3/1/95, 1 l.; Callahan, Bob, TLS, n.d.; Hartley, Ted: 4 TLS (4/12/95, 4/25/95, 6/13/95, 10/9/96). Mann, Carol: TLS draft to P.A. of letter to Hal Hartley, 4/5/95, 1 l.; Mazzucchelli, David: 4/5/93 with accompanying material (7 l.). Newman, Peter: ANS, 4/17/95 (1 l.). Correspondence between others: Hartley, Ted to Ruth Vitale (Fine Line), TLS 10/8/96 (1 l.). TLS Kovell, Erin to Peter Newman, 4/23/96 (3 l.) TLS from unknown writer to unknown recipient (1 l.)
- 180.7 Gurskis, Dan. "The Locked Room." M.S. with emendations in P.A.'s hand in pencil throughout. "Revised – December 7, 1994." 110.1
- 180.8 Macary, Jared. "Something to Breathe." M.S. 16.1
Davies, Howard. "The Locked Room." M.S. 6/23/95 13.1
- 181.1 Capalbo, Mark. Screenplay, "Moon Palace." 111 l.
- 181.2 Haas, Philip. Screenplay draft, "Music of Chance." with notes in P.A.'s hand. 144 l.
- 181.3 Haas, Philip. Screenplay, "March 25" (1992). 132 l. with incoming TLS from Philip Haas. 1 l.
- 181.4 Haas, Philip. Screenplay, "May 25, 1992." 113 l.
- 181.5 "Music of Chance." Press kit for PBS adaptation, January 2, 1995. Folder + 15 l.
- 181.6 "Music of Chance." Outgoing correspondence. Haas, Philip. 5/20/92. 2 l.
- 181.7 "Music of Chance." Incoming correspondence. Haas, Philip. TLS 2/5/93. 1 l.
Stone, Chrys. ANS 3/09/93. 1 l.
- 181.8 "Music of Chance." Miscellaneous memos. 16 l.
- 181.9 Reviews, "Music of Chance." 24 l.
- 181.10 Spiral bound notebook of photographs inspired by "The Music of Chance." 73 l.
- 182.1 Francisco Franco, "The Red Notebook and Other Bedtime Stories." Proposal and publicity materials. 2 notebooks and one pamphlet.
- 182.2 Fuller, Julie. "The Book Room." Script, with related correspondence. 2 TLS Abner Stein to Julie Fuller, 1/4/99 and 2/22/99. TLS and ALS from Julie Fuller to Abner Stein, 1/29/98 and 2/19/99. 24 l. + 4 l.
- 182.3 Muldoon, Paul. "The Music of Chance." 99 l.
- 182.4 Program for festival "On tourney les pages." Featuring Philip Haas adaptation of "The Music of Chance." 21 l.
- 182.5 Program for French theatrical production inspired by "White Spaces."
- 182.6 Hom, Jesper. "Worlds in a City." Danish text and photographs [inspired by New York Trilogy?]. 10 folded leaves.
- 183.1 (box of videotapes)

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

“The Music of Chance.” 4/5/93 and Hartford ballet of “The Music of Chance.
“Laurel et Hardy vont au Paradis.”

SUBSERIES 3.2 DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

- 184.1 Adriaanse, Suzan. Connections Among the Books of The New York Trilogy by Paul Auster.
- 184.2 Anonymous. Thesis (in French). Relates to City of Glass.
- 184.3 Akimoto, Takafumi. Allegories of Orphan: Judaism, Cosmopolitanism, Modernism in Paul Auster’s Fiction.
- 184.4 Atlan, Stephane. La littérature comme critique du politique dans le monde anglo-saxon.
- 184.5 Atlan, Stephane. Paul Auster: le lieu Amérique comme chemin de l’être en Amérique.
- 184.6 Atlan, Stephane. L’Amérique comme lieu de l’Autre Philosophie.
- 184.7 Autret, Dominique. Quete et Enquete dans la Trilogie New-Yorkaise de Paul Auster.
- 185.1 Baez, Marie-Isabelle. Paul Auster: Experimentations de la Faim.
- 185.2 Barone, Dennis. Paul Auster and the Post-modern Novel.
- 185.3 Blatmann, Emmanuelle. Paul Auster: Narratives of Deprivation.
- 185.4 Bloch, Nathalie. The real and the imaginary in Moon Palace by Paul Auster.
- 185.5 Bonnet, Laetitia-Marie. Language and its psychological aspect in The New York Trilogy.
- 186.1 Boulouque, Clemence. Les figures de la trace dans les oeuvres de Paul Auster et Patrick Modiano.
- 186.2 Boutot, Anais. New York as a Narrative Force in Selected Works in Twentieth Century American Literature: John Dos Passos and Paul Auster.
- 186.3 Broudic, Rozenn. La Quete de l’identite dans les oeuvres d’un ecrivain americain contemporain: Paul Auster.
- 186.4 Chambon, Sophie. Ecriture et Detection dans la Trilogie New Yorkaise de Paul Auster.
- 186.5 Ciesleski, Christine. Retour de a Babel l’irreversible chute dans le langage austerien.
- 187.1 Couarraze, Sophie. Paul Auster: L’Invention du Hasard.
- 187.2 Coutellier, Jerome. Les Livres du Moi. Personnage, recit, auteur: la thematique de l’identite dans l’oeuvre de Paul Auster.
- 187.3 Decan, Christophe. La quete de l’identite chez Paul Auster.
- 187.4 Debusschere, Barbara. Paul Auster and Sam Auster: The son’s search for the father in four works by Paul Auster.
- 187.5 Dedenon, Valerie. L’Espace dans l’oeuvre de Paul Auster.
- 187.6 Dedenon, Valerie. The Invention of the Self in Paul Auster’s The New York Trilogy.
- 187.7 Demangeot, Dominique. Fragmentation in Paul Auster’s Leviathan.
- 188.1 Douet, Patricia. The Sources of Paul Auster’s Fiction.
- 188.2 Dussauge, Valerie. Les Personnages de l’Oeuvre de Paul Auster a la Reconquete du Monde.
- 188.3 Foenkinos, Stephane. The Private I.D. of a P.I. Named P.A.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 188.4 Francis, Marie Claire. Paul Auster's works: Mixing genres.
189.1 Gavillon, Francois. La Galaxie des Signes de Paul Auster Gravite et Legetete de l'Ecriture.
189.2 Goblisch, Stefan. Wer ist Paul Auster? Zur Personenkonst der Stadt aus Glas.
189.3 Hagen, Vanessa. The New York Trilogy. An Endless Search for Identity.
189.4 Solomon, Eric. Taming the Recursive Snake: An Examination of Narrative Authority and Interrelated Issues in The New York Trilogy.
189.5 Handler, Nina. Drawn into the Circle of its Repetitions Exploring Auster's New York Trilogy.
189.6 Hecquet, Jehanne. Don de la Solitude.
190.1 Hurstel, Oriane. Mr. Vertigo de Paul Auster, etude Plurielle.
190.2 Iversen, Anniken Telnes. Private I in the Mirror. An Analysis of Paul Auster's The New York Trilogy.
190.3 Kaier, Christian. The Necessity of Solitude.
190.4 Klinge, Bente. New York, New York (Topografi over en innbilt by) eller Er det en by I disse tekstene?
190.5 Lasfargues, Celine. Auster's Literary Panorama in Moon Palace.
191.1 Laurent, Celine. The Labyrinths of Man's Ego in Paul Auster's The New York Trilogy.
191.2 Le Marinel. Individu et univers: recit d'u acheminement dans Moon Palace de Paul Auster.
191.3 Mattig, Sigrid. In the Country of Last Words. The Poetry of Paul Auster.
191.4 Michel, Anne-Luce. Espace Americain et Invention de l'Identite.
191.5 Muller, Karla. Brooklyn liegt in dir selbst.
192.1 Nastorg, Cecile. Intertextuality, Metatextuality and Metafiction in Paul Auster's Works.
192.2 Pepper, Andrew. Postmodernism and the New York Trilogy.
192.3 Pessa-Miquel, Catherine. Continu et Discontinu dans la Fiction contemporaine en Anglais. 2 volumes.
193.1 Rousseau, Antoine. Untitled work.
193.2 Schwald, Eric. De la chamber a l'immensite.
193.3 Shiloh, Ilana. On the Road to Nowhere: The Doomed Quest in the Poetics of Paul Auster.
193.4 Sitruk, Michel. Auster and Barthes: Genesis of a Self-Portrait *in Figura*.
193.5 Snyder, Nicholas Crocker. A New Urban Direction: The Postmodernism of Paul Auster and Tom Wolfe.
193.6 Talagrand, Fanny. Parataxe et Coordination dans l'Oeuvre de Paul Auster.
193.7 Vergne, Laurette. Moon Palace. An "Auto-National-Biography."

SUBSERIES 3.3 ACADEMIC PAPERS AND ARTICLES

- 194.1 Adams, Timothy Dow. Photocopy and ventriloquy in Paul Auster's The Invention of Solitude with A.L.S, 11/7/94. and Introduction: Life Writing and Light Writing; Autobiography and Photography.
194.1A Barone, Dennis. A Natural Environment: Hollywood. Offprint.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- 194.2 Cagilero, Roberto Guarire Dalla Memoria: 'The Invention of Solitude by Paul Auster. 1996. Offprint.
- 194.3 Chenetier, Marc. "Un lieu fragrant at nul. la poesie de Paul Auster." 17 l. + envelope
- 194.4 Cohen, Josh. "Desertions: Blanchot, Jabes, Auster." 1999 with TLS, 12/10/99. 29 l. + 2 envelopes.
- 194.5 Drummond-Bone, J. "Memory and Estrangement in Literature from 1970 unto the present day." 14 l.
- 194.6 Gagnon, Frederic. Un Monde Problematique. 1996.
- 194.7 Goggin, Joyce. Dire Straights. Paul Auster's *The Music of Chance*. With ALS, 7/12/93 + envelope. 12 l.
- 194.8 Herzogenrath, Bernd. Untitled paper on The New York Trilogy. ALS, 4/24/93. 29 l.
- 194.9 Hvass, Lone. "The Invention of Nothingness." 39 l.
- 194.10 Bibliography by Unknown Student. "The Labyrinth of Personality of Paul Auster's *The New York Trilogy*." 3 l.
- 194.11 Laurent, Celine. "An Analysis of Childhood" and "Finding oneself Again." With ALS 3/4/96.
- 194.12 Little, William. "Nothing to Go On: Paul Auster's City of Glass." 45 l.
- 194.13 Moreau, Daniel. "Paul Auster: Dancing to the Music of Chance." 28 l.
- 194.14 Reed, Stephanie. "The Effectiveness of Writing." 5 l.
- 194.15 Sans, Pierre. "Les Psychotiques et les Refuges." With A.N.S., n.d. 20 l. + card.
- 194.16 Sarmiento, Clara Maria. "From Stones to Walls." 1997. 9 l.
- 194.17 Sweeney, David. "The Enigma of the Self." Varroglí, Alikí. "The Pride of Influence: Paul Auster's Fiction." and "From Transparent Eye Ball to Private Eye: Ralph Waldo Emerson and Paul Auster's City of Glass." With ALS, 3/27/96 + 40 l. envelope.
- 194.18 Young, John. "It Looks Good on Paper." 2000. 10 l. + envelope
- 194.19 Zilcosky, John. "Who's Afraid of Fanshawe?" 18 l. + envelope

SUBSERIES 3.4 FICTION

- 195.1 Barone, Dennis. "The Masque Resumed."
- 195.2 Chadwick, Cydney. "The Gift Horse is Mouth." "Oeuvres." "Persistent Distrubances."
- 195.3 Costa-Gomes, Luisa. "The Furcht." "So There I Sat with My Tarantula."
- 195.4 Coudray, Jean-Daniel. "L'Histoire d'el."
- 195.5 Duncan, Paul. "The Story of I."
- 195.6 Gagnon, Frederic. "J'Avais un Arbre." "La Rupture."
- 195.7 Gormley, Peggy. "It Hurts, Butchie."
- 195.8 Mathews, Colin. "This is Not an Autobiographical Statement."
- 195.9 Mentz, Steve. "Paper Flowers."
- 195.10 Obenzinger, Hilton. "Fragments of A Dumb Bomb."
- 195.11 Reed, John. "Von Hughes." Untitled novel excerpt.
- 195.12 Sullivan, Gary. Deadman.
- 195.13 Wachtel, Chuck. 'Fragment 69.'
- 195.14 Wearing, Deborah. "Fragments – a Previous Beginning." "The Privy." Untitled story.

SUBSERIES 3.5 POETRY, SCREENPLAYS, TALKS AND TRANSLATIONS

Original poetry.

- 196.1 Anonymous.
 "The Sorrows Oferos."
 Untitled sheaf beginning with "At Chatsworth."
 Untitled sheaf beginning with "Memories of Inertia."
Barone, Dennis. "Newark."
Coffinet, Francis. "Une Aiguille dans le Coeur."
 "Je t'aiconstruit dans la Promess."
 "J'incise le de fi."
Corbett, William. "Lake Road."
Finkelstein, Norman. "La Vie Joyeuse."
Fried, Erich. "An Anna Blume."
Hocquard, Emmanuel. "A Test of Solitude."
Simas, Joseoph. "Fragments of I."
 "Kinderpart."
Thilleman, Tod. "Dark Night and New Poems 1990."
Weinstein, Norman. "The Art of Courtly Love." 74 l. + 4 books.

Original scripts and screenplays.

- 196.2 Fleming, Tom. "The Now Now Express. 109 l.
196.3 Fix, Rene. "Un Ciel Pale, sur la Ville."
196.4 Wenders, Wim. Treatment, "Faraway, So Close." April, 1992. 20 l.

Talks.

- 196.5 Elkin, Stanley. T.s., "HMHA talk." N.d. 3 l. + envelope [postmarked 1/2/92.]

Translations.

- 196.6 Constantine, Peter. "The Complete Works of Isaac Babel." [incomplete]. 37 l.
196.7 Ashbery, John. "The Landscape is Behind the Door." By Pierre Martory. 58 l.
196.8 Crosby, William. Translations of Baudelaire: "Les Fleurs du Mac" and "Paris Spleen." 37 l.

SUBSERIES 3.6 NONFICTION

- 197.1 13 photographs, 6 slides, 2 notebooks.

SUBSERIES 3.7 MISCELLANEOUS ARTWORK AND PHOTOGRAPHS

- 197.2 Caws, Mary Ann. "Just Enough: Jacques Dupin's Gesture."
Crosby, William. "The Cover." "Toboggan- Jazz by Henri Matisse."
Gach, Gary. "The Acreses of Secrets and Lies." "Incunabula." "Veterens.
Writing. Mindfulness."
Grossinger, Richard. Excerpt from "New Moon."
Hallberg, Ulf Peter. "The Gaze of the Flaneur."
Irwin, Mark. "Jasper Johns: Target with Four Faces."
Jackson, John E. "Rhetoriques du soi: Chateaubriand contre Rousseau."
MacNeil / Lehrer News Hour Transcript. 7/10/92.
Melberg, Anne. T.s. "Cervantes's imitacion."
Orange, Wendy. "Rabin is Dead." Chapter from An American In Jerusalem. A
Personal Odyssey; a Political Memoir. With ANS from Wendy Orange, 9/10/97.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Padgett, Ron. "Afterword." T.s. of foreword to "I Remember" by Joe Brainard.
Rudnick, Joseph and George Gaspari. "The Shape of Random Walks." From
Science, vol. 237. 24 July 1987.

SUBSERIES 3.8 REVIEWS

- 198.1 Selected reviews and criticism of *Hand to Mouth* (including Dutch, English, Spanish). 12 l.
- 198.2 Selected reviews of *Leviathan*. 2 l.
- 198.3 Selected reviews and criticism, *The Music of Chance*. 31 l.
- 198.4 Selected reviews and criticism, *The New York Trilogy*. 47 l.
- 198.5 Selected reviews of *Timbuktu* (including English, French, Dutch, German.) 10 l.
- 198.6 Selected reviews of *The Red Notebook*, *Chronicles of the Guayaki Indians*, *Poems*, *Auggie Wren*, *Le Diable par a Queue*, *Mr. Vertigo*. 10 l.
- 198.7 Clark, Robert. Untitled. 14 l. with TLS from Clark, 6/18/99, 1 l.
JaKubzik, Heiko. "Cyberspace or Reality?" 30 l. with TLS 6/95. 1 l.
Shawcross, Nancy. "Image- Memory- Text." 19 l. With ALS undated, 1 l.
Springer, Carl Carsten. "Crises: the Works of Paul Auster." 10 l. with TLS 7/12/00. 1 l.
- 198.8 Barone, Dennis (editor). "Paul Auster and the American Novel." 1992. T.s. consisting of various essays about P.A. and his work by various contributors. 1992. With, "Paul Auster (3 February 1947-). T.s. draft of entry in the *Dictionary of Literary Biography*. With edits in Auster's hand.
- 198.9 (BoTH CoASTS) Book Review. Vol. 1, Num 1. 6 l.

SUBSERIES 3.9 CLIPPINGS AND ARTICLES

- 199.1 Select clippings and articles about P.A. (including Czech, Dutch, English, French, German, Japanese, Spanish, Swedish). 40 l.
- 199.2 Select clippings and articles about P.A. and P.A.'s work, Sweden. 26 l.
- 199.3 Bound and photocopied packet of clippings and articles from France, 1998. 52 l.
- 199.4 Bound collection of press coverage from Mexico. 2000.
- 199.5 Bound collection of clippings, articles from Brazil for *Hand to Mouth*, etc. 1997.
- 199.6 Bound collection of clippings, articles from Brazil for *The New York Trilogy*, etc. 1999.
- 199.7 Bound collection of clippings, articles, from Brazil for *Timbuktu*, etc. 1999.
- 199.8 Bound collection of clippings, articles from Brazil for *Leviathan*, etc. 2001.

SUBSERIES 3.10 FILMS BY OTHERS (NOT FEATURING P.A.)

- 200 La Compagnie Mondial Sisters. Veronique Guillaud *Free Fall*. T.V. Shows in San Francisco.
One Thing is Certain. Timothy Mennel.
Pandora's Box. "Catherine Moore." 3/24/98.
Salman Rushie "Rendez-vous a New York"
Alik Sakharov. Cinematographer.
3 unknown.

SERIES 4: VHS AND AUDIOCASSETTES WITH FEATURES ABOUT PAUL AUSTER

- 201 "Auster & Wang (U. Spanish) – PAL.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- BBC Breakfast. 12/07/01. Paul Auster interview.
Buecher Journal III. Paul Auster.
British documentary on P.A. South Bank Show.
“Charlie Rose”, 10/14/97.
C-Span Videotape, [Bookstore]. Part 1 of 1.
C-Span Videotape, [I Thought My Father Was God]. Part 1 of 1.
- 202 CNN / Showbiz Today. 10/20/95
French Cultural Services & CUNY-TV. Selections from CANAPE – Summer ’99.
Guggenheim. Paul Auster Clips.
Japanese TV. Nov. 2001.
Jerusalem, January 12, 1997. Paul Auster and Moshe Ron.
Malone #064. Paul Auster. 3/29/93.
- 203 Metropolis. Paul Auster.
Moving Picture Ser. 6.
NY1 News. NY Closeup. 11/28/01.
Ole John Film. Words.
Radio Quebec. Paul Auster.
RTL Dutch TV. “Smoke & Blue in the Face.”
Review. Paul Auster. 25 Nov. 1987.
“Smoke Screen” 60 minutes. Airdate: 11/24/96. Review only.
Sodaperaga. Paul Auster.
“Tales from the Book Trade.” City Arts.
World Affairs Television—Literati #507 and #508 Ariel Dorfman speaks with Paul Auster. 2 tapes.
- 204 Audiocassettes
Auster and DeLillo. 11/26/90.
Bokfonstret, red. Monica Lauritzen. Feb. 13, 1991?
San Francisco (Interview), 2/3/92.
Morning Edition: 10/21/92.
Un Livre des Voix (French Interview), January 8, 1993.
Lire RTL (French Interview), 1/9/93.
German Radio Frankfurt (Hessischer Rundfunk) Interview, 3/30/93.
Bacon-Concannon Boston Park Plaza, 9/93.
Auster on Rushdie. 2/11/94.
Vin Scelsa Show, K-Rock. 9/25/94.
PCP Club (French Interview), December 94.
Central Park Summer Stage, 7/20/95. jj
Le Bon Plaisir de... (French Interview), 12/23/95.
CBC Writers & Company, 3/24/96.
Egheiti Paul Auster, June 1996.
Un Livre des Voix (French Interview), January 6, 1997.
Dantarks Radio. “Auggie Wren”. December 12, 1997.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

WAMU, American University, Washington D.C. Diane Rehm. 6/11/99.
Un Livre des Voix (French Interview) "Tombouctou", July 6, 1999.
3 Songs on Texts by Paul Auster. Ca. 1999.
National Public Radio Weekend Edition Saturday, 5/22/99.
Bookworm (Interview), 6/15/99.
Radiotelevizija Slovenija. 8/1/00.
Wisconsin Public Radio, 2001.
Minnesota Public Radio, Midmorning. National Story Project. 9/26/01.
WAMU, American University, Washington D.C. Diane Rehm. 10/22/01.
Le Bon Plaisir de... (French Interview), n.d.
Christmas Greetings from the German Seaman's Mission. Christmas Thoughts of a Seaman and "Auggie Wren's Christmas Story". N.d.
LINEbreak. Interviews and performance from the literary edge. Charles Bernstein, Interviewer / Co-Producer. N.d.
Selected Shorts, chosen by Paul Auster. New York. Season 13. April, n.y.

- 205 Audiocassettes
Auggie Wren's Weihnachtsgeschichte. Gelesen von Christan Bruckner und vom Autor.
Hinter Verschlossenen Tueren.
Stadt Aus Glas.
I Thought My Father Was God and Other True Tales from the National Story Project. 6 cassettes.
Vanessa Redgrave Performs In the Country of Last Things. 2 cassettes. 2 copies. CDs AND DVDS
Five Arms Red and Petra Straue. Music inspired by "Smoke". With ALS, 8/6/2000. 1 l.
A Sanctioned Babel. Different Entrances to Paul Auster's City of Glass. Hypertext for the Seminar, New Adventures in Hypertext: Writing on the Computer. University of Bielefeld. Summer, 1999.
Reclams neuer elektronischer Advents Kalender. With story by Paul Auster (probably "Auggie Wren"). 1999.
WNYC. 75th Anniversary Special. Every Day is a New Thing to See.
L'Affaire Louis Trio. With track, "nouveau Jour" featuring four lines from Cite de Verre. Accompanied by TLS, 5/21/97, from Jean Mattern of Actes Sud.
Radio Bliss: music inspired by Paul Auster and more.
Songs from a red notebook. Inspired by Paul Auster.
PlaneAusters. Heroine. With postcard.
Michael Mantler. Hide and Seek. With Robert Wyatt and Susi Hyldgaard.
Kitty Wu. Privacy.
Jeff Gardner plays Paul Auster.
Paul Auster, interview with George & Mary Oppen, San Francisco, 1981: cassette 1 (sides a-b), 90 min.; cassette 2 (sides c-d) 90 min. With 2-CD reformat. CD I running time 63:06; CD II running time 44:14.

SERIES 5: MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL FROM BUSINESS TRAVEL FEATURING PAUL AUSTER'S FILMS AND BOOKS

- 206.1 Paul Auster in Israel (1997). Miscellaneous printed materil related to visit, articles, PR material, schedules, misc. materials.
- 206.2 Miscellaneous clippings related to P.A.'s trip to the Jerusalem Film Festival, July 1997.
- 206.3 Miscellaneous publicity schedules, related to Timbuktu, Lulu on the Bridge.
- 206.4 "Poetry in Motion." (Film series). Invitation and booklet with description of series.
- 206.5 Cannes Film Festival (1997). Programs and memos. 56 l.
- 206.6 Cannes Film Festival (1997). Outgoing correspondence. Adler, Laure. ANS 4/16/97. 1 l. Bouchart, Caroline. ALS 3/19/97, 4/11/97. Burton, Tim. ALS 5/22/97. 1 l. Edler, Auberi. ALS 4/17/97. 1 l. Jacob, Gilles. ALS 2/6/97. 1 l. Lalane, Olivier. 2 ALS, n.d. [Nyssen], Hubert. ALS 4/23/97. 9 l.
- 206.7 Cannes Film Festival (1997). Incoming correspondence. Adler, Laure. ALS (fax), 4/25/97. Becker, Susanne. TLS 4/29/97 and ALS 5/7/97. Blondin, Paulette. TLS 4/15/97; Bouchart, Caroline. 4 TLS 4/16/97, 4/23/97, 4/24/97 and 4/30/97, and 2 ALS 4/28/97 and 5/2/97, n.d.; Edner, Auberi. TLS 4/16/97, ALS 4/16/97; Hustvedt, Siri. TLS (fax) 8/26/96. 2 l.; Jacob, Gilles. TNS 2/11/97. 1 l.; Kahrmann, Christian. ALS 5/11/97. 1 l.; Lalanne, Olivier. 3 TLS 2/30/97, 4/24/97, and 4/28/97; Raymond, Isabelle. TLS 4/24/97. Taillebout, Patricia. ANS 4/11/97. 23 l.
- 206.8 Tokyo International Film Festival (1993). Schedules, memos, etc. 45 l.

SERIES 6: AWARDS

- 207.1 Miscellaeous awards and programs, including program for 1994 literary lions (The New York Public Library) and the Edgar Allen Poe award for City of Glass.
- 207.2 Honorary Bachlaureate degree, Williams College. Holograph notes and draft, 4 l.; Holograph notes and draft, 2 l. + blank; Holograph draft in ink, 8 l.; t.s. draft, 4 l.; t.s. draft, 5 l. 24 l.
- 207.3 Honorary Bachlaureate degree, Williams College. Incoming Correspondence. Buckwalter, Robert K. TLS, 5/14/99, 1 l.; Edwards, Joan. TLS 5/13/99, 2 l.; Muir, JoAnn. TLS 2/13/99, 3 l.; TLS 2/15/99, 2 l.; TLS 4/19/99; 8 l.; Payne, Hank and Deborah. Invitations, 5/11/99 and 5/13/99. 2 cards + 2 envelopes. Zilcosky, John. TLS 5/20/99. 1 l. + article, 8 l.
- 207.4 Honorary Bachlaureate Degree, Williams College. Programs, press, etc. 2 booklets and 2 newspapers

SERIES 7: PHOTOGRAPHS

- 208.1 Miscellaneous photographs, 13 sleeves. 36 l.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

208.2 31 photographs of Baltimore. 54 miscellaneous photographs, with negatives. In black binder. 48 l.

SERIES 8: MISCELLANEOUS PROMOTIONAL ARTWORK, BOOK COVERS AND PROGRAMS FEATURING PAUL AUSTER

209.1 Miscellaneous artwork for books and films.
209.2 Miscellaneous artwork for books and films.
209.3 Miscellaneous artwork for books and films. 16 l.
209.4 Miscellaneous artwork for books and films.
209.5 Spiral bound clippings and Miscellaneous artwork for books and films. 16 l. ads for "Smoke." 36 l.
209.6 Mock-ups for poster, "Smoke." 2 l.
209.7 Mock-ups for books and films. 19 l.

SERIES 9: EPHEMERA

210.1 Tickets. 3 l.
210.2 Button of unknown man and address label to Virginia E. Nash from the Hotel St. George.
210.3 Blank postcards and cards. 1 folding card + 9 postcards.
210.4 Streetwise map of Baltimore and pages on Baltimore from unknown travel guide.
210.5 Legends of the Negro Leagues. Baseball cards. 20 cards.
210.6 Miscellaneous pamphlets, programs and photocopies.
210.7 Miscellaneous ID cards. 9 cards.
210.8 Catalogue for Marsilio Publishers (featuring P.A.'s Translations).

SERIES 10: MAGAZINES, ADDITIONAL PRINTED MATERIAL, POSTERS

211-217 Magazines containing works by or features about Paul Auster, mostly in English, French, Spanish, Japanese and Dutch.
218 Contains miscellaneous art catalogues received by Paul Auster, mostly English language. Includes a Ralph Albert Blakelock catalog (artist featured in "Moon Palace."
219 Offprints and chapbooks of poetry, French, Spanish and American; medical works and poetry by William Crosby (physician friend).
220 Newspapers with features about Paul Auster.

Scope Note: The following posters are housed separately from the archive, and should be paged using the call number Berg Coll +++ Auster P67 1987:

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

- Actes Sud. Cite de verre. [n.d.]. 32 cm; printed in color. French promotional poster.
- Actes Sud. Paul Auster. [n.d.]. 68 cm; printed in black and white. Promotional poster affixed to board for Actes Sud publications of Auster's work with autograph note, signed, by Paul Auster.
- Brown University Program in Creative Writing's Original Voices. Festival of Innovative Women Writers. Nov. 1993. 43 cm.; printed in black and white. Promotional poster.
- Capitol Films. Lulu on the Bridge. Um filme de paul auster. [n.d.]. 38 cm.; printed in color. Promotional poster for the film release and publication of the book [Portuguese language].
- Compania Repertorio Contemporaneo. Laurel Y Hardy van al Cielo de Paul Auster. Version de J.V. Martinez Luciano. [n.d.]. 43 c.m.; printed in black and white. Promotional poster for play.
- Faber & Faber. Moon Palace [n.d.]. 42 cm.; color. British promotional poster for publication.
- Galeshka Moravioff. The Music of Chance / Le Musique de Hasard. [n.d.]. 102 cm.; printed in color. Promotional poster for French film release.
- Gobierno Vasco. Laurel eta Hardy Zerura Bidean. Promotional poster for play. 2 copies. [n.d.]. 67 cm.; printed in color.
- I.R.S. Transatlantic. The Music of Chance. [n.d.]. 75 cm; printed in color. Promotional poster for film.
- Kate Heller Gallery, London. The Douglas Brothers. Sept. 6-Oct. 13 [n.y.]. 59.5 cm.; color.
- The Lab [San Francisco]. Kevin Killian's Island of Lost Souls. [n.d.] 33 cm.; printed in purple and white. Promotional poster.
- La Maquina de Teatro. El Cuaderno Rojo. [n.d.] 53 cm.; color. Poster promoting Spanish adaptation of "The Red Notebook."
- Miramax. Smoke. 1995. 97 cm.; printed in color. Promotional poster for the film.
- Miramax. Smoke. 1995. 43 cm.; each; printed in color. 6 Mock-ups of promotional posters for the film.
- Ohio University. Program in Creative Writing of the Department of English. . 1990-1994. Each 61 cm; printed in color. 5 promotional posters, advertising fifth-ninth annual Spring Literary Festival. [Prague]. 9th Prague Writers' Festival. 12-16 April 1999. 61 c.m.; printed in black, white and blue. Promotional poster.
- Pyramide. Smoke. [n.d.]. 60cm.; printed in color. Promotional poster [French] for the film.
- Teatro Morelos. El Cuaderno Rojo y otras historias par air a la cama. Sept. 13, 1997. 59 cm.; printed in color.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

YALE SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ART. Art Division, Norfolk,
Connecticut. Norfolk 2000. May 28-July 9 2000. 58.5 c.m.; printed in black and
white. Promotional poster.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.

Paul Auster collection of papers, 1987-2001 (bulk 1995-1999).
The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection. The New York Public Library.